



SEVEN SEAS CRUISES®

OPTIONAL SHORE EXCURSIONS

ATHENS (PIRAEUS), GREECE to MIAMI, FLORIDA

SS SPLENDOR November 11, 2021

Welcome Ashore!

Regent Seven Seas Cruises shares your passion for new discoveries and that has led us to create an award winning program of optional shore excursions and tours that explore the world's most important historical, cultural and artistic gems. The wide variety of tour options means you may choose from the most enriching tours and adventures available in each of our ports of call.

Witness natural wonders, explore man-made marvels and immerse yourself in the culture, history and cuisine of these storied destinations.

Shore Excursion Points of Distinction

Professional English-speaking experts to guide you through your journey.

Peace of mind knowing that your excursions are monitored by the ship's staff.

A staff of experienced, excursion specialists expertly plans each tour and is dedicated to maximizing your time in each port.

Travel with premier, licensed and insured, tour companies aboard the best available, climate controlled luxury transportation.

Reserve Your Excursions Online!

Now you can reserve individual shore excursions online, all from the comfort of your home. Our website www.rssc.com offers a wealth of information about your cruise: learn about and purchase shore excursions, view pre- and post-cruise hotel packages, find answers to frequently asked questions, read general information about your upcoming cruise experience, and much more.

You may purchase tours up until 7 days prior to your sail date. Our website safely and securely accepts credit card payments; you will automatically receive confirmation of your online purchase by email. Call your travel agent or visit www.rssc.com today to pre-purchase any of these wonderful programs. Next to each tour description, you will find symbols to assist you in choosing the excursion that is right for you.

❖ MYTILINI (LESBOS), GREECE

MJT-001 HIGHLIGHTS OF LESBOS

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$208.00

Date: November 12, 2021 07:30 AM, 11:30 AM



Explore Greece's third largest island, once a major cultural center in antiquity, by visiting two of its most impressive churches and enjoying free time in the charming village of Agiasos. Learn that Lesbos is known for its Philosophical Academy, where Epicurus and Aristotle once taught, as well as for being the birthplace of the poet Sappho, writer of lyric poetry and music. After a short coach ride, you'll arrive at the Monastery of Taxiarches, dedicated to the island's patron, Holy Archangel Michael. Delight in this popular site, which affords wonderful views of the town below. You'll journey to the village of Agiasos, location of the stunning Church of the Virgin Mary, which houses an icon of the Mother of God holding baby Jesus. Learn that the artifact is said to work miracles, compelling pilgrims to travel great distances to pay homage to Mary. You'll marvel at the extraordinary chandeliers and colorful artistry of the church's interior. With time at your leisure to further explore Agiasos, visit an inviting café, admire the charming architecture or shop for a perfect memento.

- Visit the Monastery of Taxiarches, which honors Archangel Michael, patron of Lesbos.
- Discover the Church of the Virgin Mary in Agiasos and view an icon said to work miracles.
- Delight in approximately 45 minutes of free time in Agiasos to shop or stroll this atmospheric village.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 2 hours of walking. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

2

❖ ISTANBUL, TURKEY

IST-GL3 ASIAN ISTANBUL - FROM KADIKOY TO MODA

Duration: 6.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00



Date: November 13, 2021 08:20 AM

Take the ferry across the Golden Horn to the Asian side of Istanbul and experience local life in the engaging, trend-setting neighborhoods Kadikoy and Moda. After departing from the pier, you will soon arrive at a dock in the Karakoy district and board a ferry for Kadikoy, which lies across the Golden Horn at the southern inlet of the Bosphorus. Once considered a sleepy neighborhood on the Asian side of Istanbul, Kadikoy has become a hip hotspot full of cafés and bars. A short tram ride will bring you to the adjacent Moda district, another gentrified area with a creative edge. While meandering its atmospheric streets, you will see Greek and Armenian churches next to mosques and a wonderful mix of people from all nationalities. You will get an even more authentic feel while pausing for a cup of coffee at a café. Gazing across the Marmara Sea, you will see the European side of Istanbul in the distance. In time, you will walk downhill back into Kadikoy, passing a variety of antique shops and stores selling merchandise ranging from household goods to the traditional candy lokum. Also called Turkish Delight, lokum is often flavored with coconut, dates, almonds or ginger. Lunch follows, after which you will meander through a market that will be abuzz with activity. It is an excellent venue to people-watch and experience genuine local life. Please note: This tour includes approximately 2 - 3 hours of walking/standing; there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended

IST-016 BEYLERBEYI PALACE & ASIAN ISTANBUL

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$156.00



Date: November 13, 2021 08:30 AM

Date: November 14, 2021 08:15 AM

Spend time in Asian Istanbul, surveying a massive palace and a stirring modern mosque, then enjoying a relaxing seaside tea. Settle in for a drive across the world's fifth-longest suspension bridge to the Asian side of the city, and arrive at the opulent Beylerbeyi palace. You'll discover that the 19th-century royal residence, built by Sultan Abdul Aziz, contains 26 rooms and several large halls and was designed for use as a summer palace and guest house for foreign dignitaries visiting the Ottoman Empire. View an elaborately decorated reception hall, which features a twisting staircase surrounded by splendid examples of Islamic art and style. Notice the Egyptian hasir, or reed mats, on the floors and examine the solid marble pool and fountain. After your interior tour, admire the royal stables and terraced gardens, which offer sweeping views of the cobalt Bosphorus. On the shores of the glittering Marmara Sea, find the contemporary Sakirin Mosque, a feast of circular design and futuristic arches, and the Salacak neighborhood, where you'll savor tea and marvel at enticing views of Istanbul's historic Old Town as you review your precious memories of Asian Istanbul's delights.

- Journey to the Asian side of Istanbul across the world's fifth-longest suspension bridge.
- Tour the luxurious 19th-century Beylerbeyi Palace, a 26-room royal residence designed by a sultan.
- Take in the palace's elaborate decoration, impressive Islamic artwork, royal stables and panoramic Bosphorus vistas.
- View the modern Sakirin Mosque, featuring numerous arches and circular design.
- Relish delicious tea and absorbing views of Istanbul's Old Town and the Marmara Sea.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a mosque visit; men should wear long trousers and women should cover their hair, arms and knees.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves extensive walking and standing. There will be steps negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns. The duration of the excursion may be affected by dense traffic congestion. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.

IST-GL1 OLD NEIGHBORHOODS OF ISTANBUL

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$156.00



Date: November 13, 2021 08:30 AM, 01:30 PM

Date: November 14, 2021 08:30 AM

Explore three distinctly different districts and neighborhoods on the Asian side of the Bosphorus, each enchanting in its own way. After departing from the pier, you will soon cross from the European side of Istanbul to the Asian side by driving under the Bosphorus through the Eurasia Tunnel. Opened in 2013, the modern tunnel cuts the travel time between continents to a mere five minutes. Your first stop will be the Kuzguncuk district, which has long been admired for its history of peaceful coexistence. Here Jews, Greeks, Armenians and Turks live side by side in harmony. Religious differences are also respected in Kuzguncuk, and you will see a mosque, church and synagogue right next to each other, yet another example of amity and fellowship. Continuing on along the shores of the Bosphorus, you will pass the Kulelil Military High School where Kemal Atatürk, the founder and first president of the Republic of Turkey, studied. It is on the way to Cengelkoy, another area known for its civility. Here, under the shade of a 700-year-old plane tree, you will enjoy a beverage and the serenity. The nearby fishing village of Kanlica is known first and foremost for its firm, creamy yoghurt that was traditionally made with castor sugar. You will enjoy a cup of the famed yoghurt in the village that is now synonymous with it. Please note: This tour includes approximately 2 hours of walking/standing; there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

3

IST-GL2 OTTOMAN INNS OF ISTANBUL

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$156.00 **GL**

Date: November 13, 2021 08:30 AM, 01:30 PM

Date: November 14, 2021 08:30 AM

Travel through several of the most atmospheric districts in Istanbul, exploring the historical inns where visiting merchants from around the world once stayed. After departing from the pier, you will soon arrive at the famed Sirkeci train station, where passengers first boarded the Orient Express in 1883. Its façade is still wonderfully evocative of another era, as you will discover before walking on into the nearby Sultanhamam district. Here, you will wander through some of the historical Ottoman inns where foreign and local merchants stayed on business trips. Guest rooms usually occupied the upper floors, while the lower floors were used to store goods and animals. As you tour the inns, the guide will describe how the trade system worked and how it has changed in modern times. You will then walk across the Galata Bridge that spans the Golden Horn and explore a district where Greeks and Jews primarily lived during the Ottoman period. It was once the financial heart of the city, and most of the banks and the stock exchange were located here. Next, you will board a subway and travel a route that was part of an underground railway system that was constructed in the late 1870s. Upon arriving in the Beyoglu district, which is also known as the Pera district, you will meander down Istiklal Street, which features stunning 19th-century neoclassical and art nouveau architecture. As you will see, the inns here are also impressive. Please note: This tour includes approximately 2.5 hours of walking/standing; there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended.



IST-010 PANORAMIC ISTANBUL

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$195.00 

Date: November 13, 2021 08:40 AM

Date: November 14, 2021 07:45 AM

As you journey through this splendid city, you will see the best of both continents, beginning with a motorcoach ride from the pier, across the bridge spanning the lovely Bosphorus, and into Asia. Your guide will point out Dolmabahce Palace, a 19th-century Neo-Classical palace sitting gracefully on the European shore. Heading back across to Europe, you'll pass the ancient city walls and arrive at the Byzantine Hippodrome that once seated 100,000, and from there your guide will give you explanations about the history of Blue Mosque and St. Sophia Museum from outside. Final stop will be at the Grand Bazaar, the legendary covered market, the largest in the world, where you can take a slice of Istanbul home with you.

- Cross the first suspension bridge built across the glittering Bosphorus, which divides Europe from Asia.
- Marvel at the myriad architectural influences found in the city's churches, synagogues, mosques and houses.
- Take in landmarks included in Istanbul's UNESCO World Heritage site designation.
- Discover an astonishing amount of merchandise available at over 4,000 shops in the Grand Bazaar.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 hour of walking plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. It is available to wheelchair guests who are able to make their way on and off the coach. Comfortable, flat walking shoes are strongly recommended. When Grand Bazaar is closed (on Sundays), the visit will be replaced by Spice Market and the tour duration will be shortened by 30 min. The order of the sites visited may change to avoid the crowds. Please expect dense traffic conditions in Istanbul.

IST-007 MAGNIFICENT LEGACIES WITH SPICE MARKET

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 13, 2021 08:45 AM

Date: November 14, 2021 08:15 AM

Cherish revered landmarks included in Istanbul's UNESCO World Heritage site designation on this engaging tour, including a 16th-century mosque, a museum housed in a historic church and a massive underground cistern, and roam an aromatic bazaar. Drive to the mid-16th-century Rustem Pasa Mosque, designed by architect Mimar Sinan and famed for its exquisite red tiles. You'll learn this color was much more difficult to achieve, so the preponderance of red-hued Iznik tiles distinguishes this mosque from all others. Appreciate its intricately carved doors and gilded trim work, which exemplify the small mosque's artistic beauty. You'll discover the 8th-century Byzantine Greek Orthodox Church of the Holy Savior, now the Chora Museum, esteemed for its mosaics and frescoes that depict themes from the Bible. At the Basilica Cistern, the largest of several hundred ancient cisterns lying beneath Istanbul, marvel at the more than 300 beautiful columns of various designs that support its vaulted brick roof. You'll stroll the sprawling and exotically fragranced Spice Market, constructed in 1664 as part of an imperial mosque complex, and experience the sights, sounds and smells of its seemingly endless supply of spices, dried fruits and locally made merchandise such as jewelry and pottery.

- Visit the enchanting Rustem Pasa Mosque, renowned for its use of red Iznik tiles.
- Survey Bible-themed mosaics and frescoes at the Chora Museum, once a Greek Orthodox church.
- Explore the stunning Basilica Cistern and view its barrel-vaulted brick roof, which is supported by over 300 columns.
- Wander the bustling Spice Market, which brims with spices, dried fruits and myriad locally produced products.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a mosque visit; men should wear long trousers and women should cover their hair, arms and knees.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of walking. There will be numerous steps and uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them, but it is not recommended. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Wheelchairs are not allowed in the Rustem Pasa Mosque and guests who utilize a wheelchair must wait outside in the garden. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary to avoid crowds. Please expect dense traffic conditions in Istanbul. The Chora Museum is closed on Wednesdays and will be replaced with a visit to Hagia Sophia.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

4

IST-001 BYZANTINE HIGHLIGHTS OF ISTANBUL

Duration: 7.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$112.00 Retail Price: CA\$195.00



Date: November 13, 2021 09:00 AM

Explore the most iconic attractions in Istanbul, many of them erected when the city was known as the Byzantine capital Constantinople. For an introduction into that time period, you will browse the Chora Museum, home to an array of mosaics and frescoes that reflect the rebirth of Byzantine art. After passing the remains of the 3rd-century Hippodrome, you will discover the treasures within the Hagia Sophia museum. Although known for its one-of-a-kind artwork, the Hagia Sophia is even more famous for its dome, an engineering feat that was revolutionary when constructed in the 6th century. The former cathedral was once the world's largest building. Istanbul is just as fascinating underground, as you will see at an enormous ancient cistern that was built to store water for the palace. Free time follows at the Grand Bazaar, the world's largest and oldest covered marketplace. It contains more than 5,000 shops selling everything imaginable.

- See signature attractions that have defined Istanbul over the centuries.
- Browse the extraordinary collections of art in the Chora Museum and Hagia Sophia.
- Pass the remains of the 3rd-century Hippodrome, which could hold 100,000 spectators.
- Behold a sprawling 6th-century underground cistern that is dramatically illuminated.
- Spend free time shopping the Grand Bazaar, which has more than 5,000 shops.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes moderate walking with long periods of standing. The underground cistern is not wheelchair accessible. On Wednesdays, the Chora Museum is closed and will be replaced by the Archaeological Museum. Guests who choose to be dropped off at the Grand Bazaar following the tour must make their way back to the ship via taxi at their own expense.

IST-004 BEST OF ISTANBUL

Duration: 7.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$140.00 Retail Price: CA\$326.00



Date: November 13, 2021 09:00 AM

Encompassing all the must-see attractions, this tour begins with a drive to the Blue Mosque, whose name derives from the blue tiles that adorn the interior. The mosque complex was completed by 1616, right next to one of Istanbul's most ancient sites, the Hippodrome, where horse races were held. You can't miss its 3,500-year-old obelisk. Then, it's on to one of Istanbul's most famous religious sites, the breathtaking Hagia Sophia Museum and Church of Divine Wisdom, which many art historians consider to be the eighth wonder of the world. The massive domed building is supported in many places by green and purple columns, purple being a sacred color in the Byzantium Empire. Next in line on this all-star tour is Topkapi Palace, located on the Seraglio Point overlooking the Golden Horn, the Bosphorus River and the Sea of Marmara. The palace is now a museum, showcasing the imperial era. Following a delightful buffet lunch at an exclusive hotel in Istanbul, you will enjoy free time at the Grand Bazaar, the world's largest and oldest covered market before returning to the ship. Please note: On Tuesdays, the Topkapi Palace will be replaced with the Beylerbeyi Palace. The covered section of the Grand Bazaar is closed on Sundays, being replaced with an orientation drive along the Golden Horn and city walls. The Hagia Sophia Museum is closed on Mondays and would be replaced with the Chora Museum. The Blue Mosque will be closed to all visitors until after 2:30 pm on Fridays. Morning tours will have an exterior visit only. Conservative dress is required for visiting the mosques. All female guests will be required to cover their heads, shoulders and arms and shorts above knee-length are not allowed for both male and female visitors.

IST-009 CRUISE ON THE BOSPHORUS

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 13, 2021 09:15 AM

Date: November 14, 2021 08:45 AM

Blend an exploration of a renowned private Turkish museum with a scenic Bosphorus cruise for an especially enjoyable and illuminating tour. Take a leisurely drive through Istanbul to the marvelous Sadberk Hanim Museum, which is the first private museum in Turkey and is attractively housed in a restored waterfront villa. You'll examine an impressive collection of Ottoman art and furnishings, beguiling Anatolian antiquities and captivating Islamic art. After your museum visit, board a boat for a cruise along the picturesque Bosphorus, which snakes through Istanbul, dividing its European and Asian portions. Along the strait's heavily populated shores, view spectacular vistas of seaside mansions, mosques, palaces and the imposing Rumelihisari, or Bogazkesen Castle, a 15th-century medieval fortress. Gliding along with sea breezes wafting around you, revel in the idyllic charm of this seagoing excursion filled with postcard-perfect sights.

- Visit the inviting Sadberk Hanim Museum, a private museum located in a restored seaside villa.
- Survey the museum's intriguing displays of Ottoman, Anatolian and Islamic art and antiquities.
- Cruise the glittering Bosphorus, sighting mosques, palaces and mansions on the European and Asian sides.
- Sail past the Rumelihisari, a stately 15th-century medieval fortress.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately one hour of walking. There will be a staircase to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. The order of the sites viewed or visited may vary to avoid the crowds. Please expect dense traffic conditions in Istanbul. The Sadberk Hanim Museum is closed on Wednesdays and will be replaced with a visit to the Spice Market instead.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

5

❖ KUSADASI, TURKEY

KSA-001 DISCOVER EPHEBUS WITH AN EXPERT

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$267.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$444.00



Date: November 15, 2021 11:30 AM

Journey back in time during this exclusive, limited-participation tour of the ruins of Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site. After a leisurely drive, you'll arrive in 3rd-century BC Ephesus, one of the largest Roman archaeological sites in the eastern Mediterranean and once the location of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Meet your guide, an expert archaeologist, who will lead you in a discussion about the site. You'll visit the Ephesus Museum's Hall of Artemis and view artifacts and statues unearthed during the excavations of the temple and other key locations around Ephesus. Discover countless remains of this once-thriving city, such as the beautifully restored two-story, 2nd-century Library of Celsus and the Odeon Theater. Behold the 24,000-seat Great Theater and see the Terrace Houses where Ephesus' wealthiest citizens lived. Savor a delicious repast at a specially selected restaurant in Selçuk, adjacent to the ruins. You'll have the option to shop on your own in Kusadasi or enjoy a demonstration of the craftsmanship of carpetmaking, if you desire.

- Survey ancient Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site, under the tutelage of an expert archaeologist.
- View parts of Ephesus off-limits to most visitors with a guided look at some of the sites' most breathtaking ruins.
- See relics of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World.
- Delight in a flavorful lunch at a restaurant located near the ancient site.
- Enjoy free time in Kusadasi to shop or attend a carpet-making demonstration.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes extensive walking, mostly downhill, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces and numerous steps to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Although you will not visit newly excavated areas, you will discover parts of Ephesus not located on the tourist route or seen during regular site visits. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.

KSA-003 THE GLORIES OF EPHEBUS

Duration: 6.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$195.00



Date: November 15, 2021 11:30 AM

Discover the glory of Ephesus during a scenic and informative full-day orientation tour of this remarkable ancient city. Depart the pier for the drive to the House of the Virgin Mary, located 5 miles from Ephesus on Aladag Mountain. After discovering the house, the Archbishop of Izmir declared it a place of pilgrimage in 1892. On July 26, 1967, Pope Paul VI visited and prayed at this site. From here, you will proceed for a visit to Ephesus. One of the 12 cities of Ionia, it was a major departure point for trade routes into Asia Minor. Ephesus is renowned for its sacred ancient shrines, including a famous temple that is among the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Upon arrival at Ephesus, you will visit the beautiful Celsus Library, built in the beginning of the 2nd century AD. You will also see the Grand Theater; one of Ephesus' most impressive buildings, and the site where St. Paul once preached. A visit will then be made to the Temple of Hadrian, located just across the way. Lunch will be served in the garden of a local handicrafts center that is reminiscent of a typical Turkish village and employs traditional carpet-weaving techniques. After lunch, a stop will be made at the nearby Basilica of St. John before visiting the Ephesus Archeological Museum, which contains two wonderful marble statues of Artemis and 25,000 artifacts found in the ancient city. Next, you will return to Kusadasi to watch a carpet-weaving demonstration; a now traditional Turkish experience. You will sip apple tea while watching a myriad of colors unfold before your eyes, and have an opportunity to purchase a carpet, if so desired. Afterward, you may opt to re-board the coach for the return drive to the pier, or be dropped off in Kusadasi for shopping and return to the ship on foot. Please note: Guests are encouraged to wear comfortable shoes for this tour, which involves approximately 2 hours of extensive walking. This tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the Cruise Ship Terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal Building.



KSA-004 PRIENE, MILETUS AND DIDYMA - ANCIENT SITES

Duration: 7.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$169.00



Date: November 15, 2021 11:30 AM

Welcome an immersion into the past in three historic towns, savor Turkish specialties at a popular restaurant and enjoy free time in Kusadasi on this scenic tour. Settle in for a leisurely drive to captivating Priene, nestled at the base of an escarpment on Mount Mycale, and find ruins dating to the 6th century BC. You'll visit remains of the Temple of Athena, erected by Alexander the Great in 334 BC, and an expansive 4th-century BC Greek theater altered by the Romans 600 years later to increase its capacity to 6,000 spectators. Behold ancient Miletus, a major maritime power in the 6th century BC due to its four harbors, and view the wonderfully preserved Greco-Roman theater, the impressive Roman Baths of Faustina and a rectangular stadium built by the Greeks and later enlarged by the Romans. In the ancient Greek sanctuary of Didyma, you'll behold ruins of the magnificent Temple of Apollo, considered to be one of antiquity's great monuments, which was constructed over a period of 600 years. Delight in a flavorful lunch of Turkish specialties before appreciating free time to attend a carpet-weaving demonstration in Kusadasi or shop for memorable souvenirs of this magical land.

- Discover remains of the 4th-century BC Temple of Athena in Priene.
- Explore a theater, Roman baths and a stadium in Miletus, once a maritime power.
- Take in the arresting ruins of the Temple of Apollo at Didyma.
- Enjoy a delectable lunch of Turkish specialties.
- Shop for the perfect keepsake or watch a carpet-making demonstration in beguiling Kusadasi.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two miles of walking, lasting over two hours, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces, inclines and numerous steps to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair and guests with mobility concerns. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

6

KSA-016 TURKISH TOWNS & VILLAGES

Duration: 5.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$208.00



Date: November 15, 2021 11:30 AM

Explore the wonderful old Greek Orthodox village of Sirince, visit the town of Tire in the foothills of the Aydin Mountains and enjoy a traditional carpet-weaving art center on this illuminating tour that includes lunch. Set off for enchanting Sirince, a quaint village that is a perfect synthesis of 1920s Turkish-Greek culture and lies surrounded by hills blanketed with peach orchards, bountiful vineyards and lush olive groves. You'll find that farming remains the principal town activity and that many villagers make wine and olive oil. Discover over 100 mosques in the town of Tire and delight in the myriad crafts practiced by its citizens, including embroidery, quilting and rope-making. You'll relish lunch at a popular local restaurant before a stop in a characteristic carpet-making center. Returning to enthralling Kusadasi, you might choose to shop or explore independently, reveling in the wonders of this glorious city.

- Roam the narrow lanes and absorb village life in charming Sirince.
- Marvel at the town of Tire, which is home to over 100 mosques.
- Appreciate the crafting heritage of Tire's artisans, who practice everything from embroidery to rope-making.
- Savor a tasty lunch at a specially selected restaurant.
- Survey a wonderful center for the creation of fine carpets.
- Choose to shop for cherished mementos or explore further in alluring Kusadasi.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses, insect repellent and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of walking. There will be uneven surfaces, inclines and several steps to negotiate. There will be an opportunity in Sirince to visit a local wine house for a fruit wine at your own cost. Participants must be 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.

KSA-015 PANORAMIC KUSADASI

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$143.00



Date: November 15, 2021 12:30 PM

Appreciate some of the area's most significant sites on this panoramic tour to the house of the Virgin Mary and ancient Ephesus, including independent exploration in quaint Sirince and an amazing carpet presentation in Kusadasi. Journey to the location believed to be where the Virgin Mary spent her last days when Saint John the Apostle brought her there after the death of Christ. Learn that dating of personal articles found at the site lend credence to the belief this was her home and led it to become a pilgrimage site for both Christians and Muslims. You'll marvel at 3rd-century BC Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site, and view remnants of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. In the distance, catch sight of an imposing castle on Ayasuluk Hill and see the lovely town of Selçuk. You'll fall in love with the old Greek Orthodox village of Sirince, which is a perfect synthesis of 1920s Turkish-Greek culture, and enjoy time to stroll its narrow, atmospheric streets at your leisure. Returning to Kusadasi, attend an informative carpet demonstration that showcases the fine craftsmanship behind these exquisite pieces.

- Discover the site thought to be the last home of the Virgin Mary until her Assumption.
- Delve into the well-preserved ruins of Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- See ruins of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World.
- Take in vistas of magnificent Seljuk Castle and the picturesque town of Selçuk.
- Explore the narrow lanes and absorb village life in charming Sirince.
- Enjoy an illuminating carpet-making demonstration in artistic Kusadasi.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour is primarily panoramic in nature with limited optional walking at the stops. It is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.

KSA-005 EPHEBUS AND TERRACE HOUSES

Duration: 3.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00



Date: November 15, 2021 12:45 PM

Feel modern civilization slip into the ancient past as you explore remains of one of the most vibrant and prosperous metropolises of the ancient world on this enthralling tour. After a vista-filled drive, arrive in 3rd-century BC Ephesus, one of the largest Roman archaeological sites in the eastern Mediterranean and once the location of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Discover countless remains of this once-thriving city, a UNESCO World Heritage site, such as the stunning two-story, 2nd-century Library of Celsus, built to honor a Roman senator, and the Odeon Theater, a small salon for plays and concerts that seated 1,500 people. You'll appreciate the perfect acoustics of the 24,000-seat Great Theater, a storied venue where Saint Paul once preached and which is still used today for musical performances. To see where Ephesus' wealthiest citizens lived, survey the Terrace Houses, which are richly decorated with mosaics and frescoes and once featured running water, a treasured amenity in the Roman Empire. Delight in time to shop in Kusadasi for antique jewelry and handmade carpets and observe a 45-minute demonstration of their creation, if you desire.

- Delve into the well-preserved ruins of Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Admire the authentically restored façade of the AD 125 Library of Celsus, named for a Roman senator.
- Study striking excavated treasures, such as the Odeon Theater.
- Gaze at the breathtaking Great Theater, which seats 24,000 spectators and is still in use.
- Explore the richly ornate Terrace Houses, where the wealthiest residents lived.
- Savor free time to shop for antique jewelry or handmade carpets in alluring Kusadasi.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Carry bottled water, as you may require hydration.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven ground and a significant number of steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not considered suitable for those with mobility concerns. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

7

KSA-006 EPHEBUS AND SIRINCE VILLAGE

Duration: 4.75 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 15, 2021 12:50 PM

Relive the glory of Turkey's ancient past during this engaging tour of the well-preserved ruins of Ephesus, a visit to the Greek Orthodox village of Sirince and lunch with a village family. Relax on a scenic drive to 3rd-century BC Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site and once the location of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. You'll discover the impressive two-story, 2nd-century Library of Celsus and appreciate the perfect acoustics of the 24,000-seat Great Theater, where Saint Paul once preached and which is still used today for musical performances. At the old Greek Orthodox village of Sirince, which is a perfect synthesis of 1920s Turkish-Greek culture, you'll learn it is renowned for its grape and other fruit wines. In this alluring setting, you might observe everyday village life and perhaps purchase some local handicrafts. Proceed to the home of a welcoming village family for a tasty lunch and continue to the hamlet's main coffeehouse for a cup of the traditional Turkish brew, perhaps encountering an enigmatic fortune-teller. Returning to enthralling Kusadasi, choose to do some shopping, if you wish.

- Delve into the well-preserved ruins of Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Admire the AD 125 Library of Celsus and the breathtaking Great Theater in ancient Ephesus.
- Take in village life in the charming Greek Orthodox village of Sirince and shop for handicrafts.
- Enjoy a delicious lunch at the welcoming home of a local family.
- Savor a cup of bracing Turkish coffee at the village's leading coffeehouse.
- Elect to remain in Kusadasi to shop for antique jewelry or handmade carpets, if you prefer.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of extensive walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be some uneven surfaces and steps to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.

KSA-002 HOUSE OF VIRGIN MARY AND EPHEBUS MUSEUM

Duration: 3.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 15, 2021 01:00 PM

View the home of the Virgin Mary following the death of Christ until her Assumption, or Dormition, explore a museum containing artifacts from the Roman city of Ephesus and relish free time for shopping or a carpet-making demonstration on this enjoyable tour. Journey approximately five miles to Aladag Mountain and see the house believed to be where the Virgin Mary spent her last days after Saint John the Apostle brought her there following Jesus' death. Learn that dating of personal articles found onsite led it to be recognized in 1892 as a pilgrimage site for both Christians and Muslims, including a visit and prayer in 1967 by Pope Paul VI. At the Ephesus Archaeological Museum, survey a collection of artifacts that have been unearthed from Ephesus' many excavations, including statues of the gods and goddesses who inspired this heavenly region. After your return to Kusadasi and if time permits, spend time on your own shopping for souvenirs or famous Turkish carpets in this magical city.

- Discover the site thought to be the last home of the Virgin Mary until her Assumption.
- Explore the Ephesus Archaeological Museum to view treasures from the ancient city.
- Enjoy shopping for souvenirs, jewelry or handmade Turkish carpets, if time permits.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes some uneven surfaces and a few steps to negotiate, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. It is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.

KSA-007 ANCIENT EPHEBUS

Duration: 2.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$130.00

Date: November 15, 2021 01:00 PM

Immerse yourself in the marvels of one of the best-preserved ancient cities in the world and relish free time for shopping on this captivating tour. After a delightfully scenic drive, arrive in 3rd-century BC Ephesus, one of the largest Roman archaeological sites in the eastern Mediterranean and once the location of the Temple of Artemis, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. Discover countless remains of this once-thriving city, a UNESCO World Heritage site, such as the stunning two-story, 2nd-century Library of Celsus, built to honor a Roman senator, and the Odeon Theater, a small salon for plays and concerts that seated 1,500 people. You'll marvel at the perfect acoustics of the 24,000-seat Great Theater, a storied venue where Saint Paul once preached and which is still used today for musical performances. Savor time to shop for antique jewelry and handmade carpets, viewing a 45-minute demonstration of the craftsmanship behind their creation, if you desire. Cherish your opportunity to uncover both Turkey's ancient past and its inspiring present on this illuminating tour.

- Delve into the well-preserved ruins of Ephesus, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Admire the authentically restored façade of the AD 125 Library of Celsus, named for a Roman senator.
- Study enthralling excavated treasures, such as the Odeon Theater.
- Gaze at the breathtaking Great Theater, which seats 24,000 spectators and is still in use.
- Appreciate time to shop for antique jewelry or handmade carpets in alluring Kusadasi.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of extensive walking, mostly downhill. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. At the end of the tour, guests will be dropped off in town, as the buses are not allowed to return them to the cruise ship terminal parking lot. There will be a short walk from the drop-off point in town back to the Kusadasi Terminal building.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

8

KSA-018 EPHEBUS WITH LESS WALKING

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00



Date: November 15, 2021 01:00 PM

Explore the wonders of the ancient world with ease by browsing an archaeological museum and walking through an area of Ephesus where the ruins are clustered together. An abundance of locally excavated artifacts are housed in the Ephesus Museum, including busts of Socrates and Emperor Marcus Aurelius, stone masks and sacrificial altars. The exhibits will present a fine introduction to the variety of ruins that you will see in Ephesus. At the excavated site, you will gaze over the upper section of ruins from a distance that will provide a sweeping view of the archaeological treasures. The highlight there is the 2nd-century Odeon that served as a concert hall and a place for senate meetings. For a closer look, you will wander through Ephesus' lower section and peruse the Great Theater where St. Paul preached the Gospel and the Library of Celsus, a monument constructed as a mausoleum with a separate library for scrolls and codexes.

- Browse the fabulous artifacts in the Ephesus Museum.
- Enjoy a sweeping view of the upper section of Ephesus' ruins that holds the Odeon theater.
- Meander through the excavated lower section where you will find the famed Library of Celsus.
- Spend free time shopping or listening to a carpet lecture in Kusadasi.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour is an alternative for those who wish to Ephesus without the long walking involved. The visit of the museum is on flat surface and is equipped with wheelchair ramps. Only the lower section of the museum will be visited, but parts of the upper level can be seen from a distance.

KSA-GL1 A DAY AT THE FARM IN KUSADASI

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$143.00



Date: November 15, 2021 01:45 PM

Experience country life in a village not far from Kusadasi, where you will mingle with the local residents, help them harvest crops and then enjoy a classic Turkish breakfast. After departing from the pier, you will enjoy a brief but immensely scenic drive to a nearby village. While pausing in one of the village squares, you will meet a gregarious local resident that will freely discuss the rural lifestyle so prominent in western Turkey. You might discover how the villagers spend most days, earn livings and view the rest of the world. This frank, face-to-face conversation will offer great insight into country life, and you can expect the villager to reciprocate and ask about your life and perception of Turkey. A meandering walk through the village will eventually bring you to fields of either fruits or vegetables, depending on the season. Here, you will have the opportunity to join the villagers as they harvest the farm's crops. What better way to experience rural life than to be a genuine part of it, sharing each moment as if you were a local resident? Chances are, you will work up an appetite, which will easily be appeased with the hearty breakfast that follows. Turkish breakfast, known as kahvalti, typically includes cheeses, black and green olives, spicy sausages, fruit preserves and fresh-baked white bread. Freshly brewed tea is another essential ingredient. Following your immersion into country life, you will spend free time shopping in Kusadasi. Please note: This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of walking/standing; there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

9

❖ MESSINA (SICILY), ITALY

MNA-003 THE CAPE OF TINDARI

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$143.00

Date: November 17, 2021 08:15 AM

Journey to the stunning archaeological site of Tindari, a bewitching landscape of turquoise water, sinuous sandbars and precipitous bluffs. Settle in for a relaxing drive along the northern coast of Sicily to Tindari, which lies on a soaring cape overlooking the Tyrrhenian Sea. You'll learn Tyndaris, as it was then known, was founded in 396 BC by Dionysius I, tyrant of Syracuse, in an area that has been inhabited since prehistoric times. Hear of Tyndaris' alliance with Rome during the Punic Wars, which allowed the city to flourish during the Roman Imperial Age. Upon entering the momentous archaeological site, you'll stroll to the Greco-Roman theater, which boasts outstanding views of the sea, and discover the Roman thermal baths, an intriguing complex adorned with imaginative mosaics. Relish a visit to the colorful Sanctuary of the Black Madonna, which rises majestically on the cape and attracts faithful worshipers from all over the island. From the square in front of the sanctuary, soak up vistas of Sicily's coast and the endless sparkling sea, a glorious panorama you're likely to always remember.

- Absorb the beguiling landscapes of northern Sicily as you journey by coach to Tindari.
- Roam a remarkable Greco-Roman theater carved into a hillside.
- Examine fanciful mosaics in the entrancing Roman thermal baths.
- Admire the vibrant Sanctuary of the Black Madonna, a revered place of worship for Sicilians.
- Gaze over a seemingly limitless vista of Sicily and the azure sea from the sanctuary's plaza.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a significant amount of walking over uneven surfaces. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns.

MNA-006 MT. ETNA 4X4 EXPEDITION

Duration: 7.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$337.00

Retail Price: CA\$509.00



Date: November 17, 2021 08:15 AM

Conquer Mount Etna via coach, cable car and 4x4 mini-buses on this epic adventure. You'll begin with a brief panoramic tour of Messina, passing through regal Piazza Duomo and its magnificent cathedral, which boasts the world's largest astronomical clock. Enjoy a vista-filled ascent to Etna's inactive Silvestri craters, more than 6,000 feet above sea level, where you'll discern numerous remnants of lava streams from previous eruptions coating the craters' slopes. From your fabulous perch, revel in seemingly endless vistas of the radiant Gulf of Catania and the surrounding fertile, volcanic landscape, today protected as the island's first national park. If you wish, shop for souvenirs before boarding a cable car to the base of the main craters, enjoying sweeping views of the eminent mountain as you ascend. You'll transfer to specially-outfitted 4x4 mini-buses that will convey you to formidable craters found at a height of over 9,500 feet above sea level. Accompanied by a professional alpine guide, explore the exhilarating volcanic phenomena up close, perhaps opting to take a 20-minute walk to view the most recent lava flow. Partake in a delicious lunch at a local restaurant and contemplate the unbridled, primal beauty of Mount Etna.

- Drive past Messina's beguiling landmarks before your picturesque ascent of Mount Etna.
- Gaze in awe at the inactive Silvestri craters, dormant giants found over a mile above sea level.
- Delight in astonishing views of Mount Etna's fertile surroundings and the sparkling Gulf of Catania beyond.
- Climb closer to Mount Etna's two-mile-high summit by cable car and thrilling 4x4 mini-bus.
- Examine spectacular, recent craters with the capable assistance of a professional alpine guide.
- Enjoy a wonderful lunch of traditional specialties at a carefully chosen local restaurant.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and sturdy walking shoes.
- Bring a sweater or jacket, as conditions on Mount Etna may be windy and cool.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

Your 4x4 vehicle will navigate over rocky and uneven terrain. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. It is not recommended for pregnant women or guests with heart, back or neck ailments.

MNA-004 BEAUTIFUL TAORMINA & MT. ETNA

Duration: 9.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$140.00

Retail Price: CA\$326.00



Date: November 17, 2021 08:30 AM

Capture a vast array of memorable pictures on this guided coach and walking tour of Taormina and Mount Etna. In Taormina, you'll stroll past the exquisite Palazzo Corvaja, a beautifully ornate building whose construction began in the 15th century and which bears Arabic, Norman and Gothic influences. See the Greek theater, an architectural treasure that dates back to the 3rd century BC, a reminder of how long Taormina has been a vibrant city. You'll learn that the theater was rebuilt by the Romans in the 2nd century and is still in use today for summer performances. While roaming the fascinating remains of the auditorium, realize that its placement on the slope of a steep promontory offers what some consider to be one of the best views in all of Italy, a breathtaking panorama of Taormina, the glittering Mediterranean and volcanic Mount Etna in the distance. Before you journey to the iconic volcano, you'll stop for a relaxing lunch of Sicilian specialties at a local restaurant. Brace yourself for an exceptional climb by coach up winding roadways and past mountain villages to one of Etna's awe-inspiring craters, where the full majesty of Sicily's natural wonders is on glorious display.

- See wonderful medieval embellishments on the façade of the 15th-century Palazzo Corvaja.
- Ascend to Taormina's astonishing Greco-Roman theater, which is still in use today.
- Marvel at 360-degree views of Taormina, Mount Etna and the azure sea from the theater.
- Relish a traditional Sicilian repast during your lunch stop at a popular restaurant.
- Gaze in awe at one of Mount Etna's inactive craters, a dormant giant found over a mile above sea level.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a significant amount of sometimes strenuous walking. There will be some uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

10

MNA-005 THE LAND OF THE GODFATHER

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00



Date: November 17, 2021 08:30 AM

Follow in the steps of Francis Ford Coppola and his most indelible film, The Godfather, on this entertaining and enlightening tour that visits key settings from the movie and its sequels. You'll enjoy a brief coach tour through Messina, passing the Piazza Duomo and its sublime cathedral, which boasts the world's largest astronomical clock. Relax on a pleasant drive to attractive Savoca, where you'll stop at the Cappuccini Church to view the macabre, mummified and fully dressed bodies of 18th- and 19th-century friars and noblemen. At the entrance of the village, you'll find Bar Vitelli and its captivating collection of photographs taken during filming of The Godfather. Along the winding main street, notice several quaint churches and the impressive ruins of an ancient Norman castle, which offers marvelous panoramas of the Sicilian coastline and the Italian mainland. In charming Forza d'Agro, you'll overlook a Norman castle and a luminous stretch of coastline that extends toward Messina. Discover Al Pacino and Sophia Coppola shot scenes here for The Godfather III and see the Cathedral Maria Santissima Annunziata e Assunta, where Vito Andolini departs on a donkey under cover of night. You'll surely agree this tour is "an offer you can't refuse."

- Relive some of The Godfather movies' most unforgettable moments with visits to actual filming locations.
- Traverse Messina aboard your coach, seeing highlights such as the magnificent Cathedral of Messina.
- Gaze at elaborately outfitted mummies of 18th- and 19th-century friars and noblemen in the town of Savoca.
- Hear the echoes of Michael Corleone's words in Bar Vitelli, which has barely changed through the decades.
- Exult in exceptional views of the lovely Sicilian coast and Italy's mainland from the villages on your tour.
- Admire Forza d'Agro's delicate Cathedral Maria Santissima Annunziata e Assunta, seen in The Godfather II.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of walking. There will be uneven ground and moderate inclines to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns.

MNA-005SG THE LAND OF THE GODFATHER - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$41.00

Retail Price: CA\$234.00

Date: November 17, 2021 08:30 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Disembarking the ship, you'll meet your waiting motor coach and start your exploration of this delightful area of Sicily that was the setting for many scenes in the movie The Godfather. Your tour begins with a brief drive through the town of Messina. Founded in the 8th century BC by Greek colonizers, today it serves as a bustling commercial and military port for the island. Your route through the city will bring you through Piazza Duomo where you will see the Cathedral with its astronomic clock, Corso Cavour and Via Boccetta. From here, it's a pleasant drive over the scenic coastal road which showcases beautiful villas, flowering gardens and several smaller villages along the route to Santa Teresa, the largest coastal town between Messina and Taormina. Turning inland, it's an equally picturesque journey to the village of Savoca. Nestled in a saddle between two hills, the town's lovely scenery and historical-artistic heritage make Savoca one of the most attractive - although unknown - places in the environs of Taormina. At the entrance of the village you'll find the Bar Vitelli, which has an interesting collection of local artisans' tools and photographs taken when Francis Ford Coppola filmed some scenes for The Godfather here. Your first stop will be at the Cappuccini Church to view the crypt and the mummified bodies of 37 friars and noblemen who lived there in the 18th and 19th centuries. These fully dressed bodies are found standing in the niches of the church's catacombs and are quite a remarkable site to behold. From here, it's a short stop at Bar Vitelli for some Sicilian granita and cookies before embarking on a leisurely walking tour of the village's main street. As the street makes its way uphill, you'll see several churches that originate from the 15th and 16th centuries, such as Chiesa Madre, Santa Lucia and San Michele. There are also some impressive ruins of an ancient Norman castle and this vantage point above the town also provides marvelous views of the Sicilian coastline, the strait of Messina, the Italian mainland and colorful villages perched on the surrounding hills. Re-joining your coach, you'll next proceed to Forza d'Agro, a charming little village that overlooks the Arab-Norman castle of Capo Sant'Alessio and the dazzling stretch of coastline that extends toward Messina. Al Pacino and Sophia Coppola paid a visit here in 1990 when they were shooting some scenes for The Godfather III. From the main square, a small lane will lead you up to another of the town's landmarks, the Church of Santa Agostino with its impressive 15th century façade and remarkable Gothic-Catalan portal. After what will surely be an enjoyable visit in Forza d'Agro, your coach will transfer you back to the pier in Messina, along the way viewing another wonderful church, the Baroque Mother Church. Please note: This tour includes a significant amount of walking over uneven surfaces. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or those with mobility concerns. Light-weight clothing; comfortable, flat walking shoes; sun cap and sunscreen are suggested. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

11

MNA-011 FOOD & WINE TRAILS: TAORMINA & VILLAGRANDE WITH E

Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$295.00 Retail Price: CA\$470.00



Date: November 17, 2021 08:30 AM

Regent Seven Seas Cruises is proud to partner with Food & Wine Trails, America's foremost culinary travel company, in the offering of this tour. F&WT tours are always kept intimate and visit sites not typically offered by mainstream travel suppliers. Their tours are always led by a knowledgeable, English-speaking sommelier, wine or food expert, cooking instructor or chef, who enjoys introducing visitors to some of the best and most authentic food and wine of their region. Indulge in the wine and food of the Mount Etna region alongside a charming, local sommelier who will gladly share their passion for the treasures found in this corner of Italy. In Taormina, which perches on a rocky terrace high above the Ionian Sea, enjoy a guided walking tour past landmarks including the exquisite 15th century Palazzo Corvaja, the bustling Corso Umberto and the marvelous 3rd-century BC Greek theater. You'll appreciate time on your own to sit in an inviting café or further explore the town's palaces, squares, staircases and small side alleys. Learn from your sommelier guide that the Mount Etna appellation encompasses a surging wine region, with ample praise heaped on its vintages by Wine Spectator, Wine Enthusiast and Food & Wine magazines. Upon arrival at the cellar doors of the venerable Barone di Villagrande estate, you'll receive a warm welcome from a member of the Nicolosi family. You'll hear the Nicolosis have been making wine on the fertile slopes of Mount Etna for ten generations. Savor a four-course Sicilian lunch paired with four Villagrande wines, followed by a tour of the estate grounds and underground wine cellar, a fitting finale to your palate-pleasing adventure.

- See highlights of magical Taormina such as its remarkably maintained 3rd-century BC Greek theater.
- Relish time at your leisure to lose yourself in Taormina's warren of medieval streets.
- Gain essential knowledge about the Mount Etna wine-growing region from your friendly sommelier guide.
- Journey to the centuries-old Barone di Villagrande winery at the base of Mount Etna.
- Rejoice in a four-course luncheon complemented by four of the estate's wines.
- Walk off your meal with a visit to the underground cellars and the winery's grounds.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes over three hours of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be steep inclines and uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not considered suitable for guests with mobility concerns. Given a set meal is served on this excursion, guests with any dietary restrictions should advise the Destination Services Desk once on board the ship. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

MNA-001 HIGHLIGHTS OF TAORMINA & GREEK THEATRE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$156.00

Date: November 17, 2021 08:45 AM

Delve into dazzling Taormina on a guided walking tour of this ancient seaside city. You'll appreciate a scenic drive along a winding road to Taormina, a town graced with an extraordinary natural setting and an evocative medieval character. Stroll past the exquisite Palazzo Corvaja, a beautifully ornate building whose construction began in the 15th century and which bears Arabic, Norman and Gothic influences. Gaze at the Greco-Roman theater, an architectural treasure that dates back to the 3rd century BC, a reminder of how long Taormina has been a vibrant city. While roaming the fascinating remains of the auditorium, see that its placement on the slope of a steep promontory offers what some consider to be one of the best views in all of Italy, a breathtaking panorama of Taormina, the glittering Mediterranean and striking Mount Etna in the distance. You'll descend to lively Corso Umberto, the town's main commercial street, and wander its quaint jumble of elegant homes and picture-perfect churches. During free time, you might wander to Taormina's aromatic Public Garden or browse one-of-a-kind handicrafts in a shop tucked away in an inviting lane, perhaps finding a perfect memento of this resplendent town.

- Admire the lovely landscapes of Sicily as you make your way to Taormina by coach.
- See wonderful medieval embellishments on the façade of the 15th-century Palazzo Corvaja.
- Ascend to Taormina's astonishing Greco-Roman theater, which is still in use today.
- Marvel at 360-degree views of Taormina, Mount Etna and the azure sea from the theater.
- Meander alongside the stately homes and delightful churches of bustling Corso Umberto.
- Relish time on your own to shop for handicrafts or visit Taormina's exquisite Public Garden.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a significant amount of walking. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for those with mobility concerns.

MNA-007 TAORMINA, LAVA RIVER & WINE TASTING

Duration: 7.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 17, 2021 08:45 AM

Survey the best of Sicily's eastern coast with an independent exploration of Taormina, a close-up look at a solidified lava river and a tasting at a well-regarded winery. Relish approximately 90 minutes on your own to explore Taormina, which perches on a rocky terrace high above the Ionian Sea. Perhaps you'll discover landmarks including the exquisite 15th-century Palazzo Corvaja, the bustling Corso Umberto and the marvelous 3rd-century BC Greek theater, which on a clear day offers views of Mount Etna's snowcapped peak. Back on your coach, wind along pretty roads tracing the base of Mount Etna, stopping for photos at a now-solid lava river from Etna's last eruption in 1992, a fascinating reminder of the creative and destructive power of Europe's largest volcano. Drive to an established Sicilian wine estate and learn about certified Etna appellation wines, whose distinctive flavor is due to the lava-based soil and ideal micro-climate found near the volcano. Tour the winery and sit for a tasting of first-rate vintages accompanied by local delicacies as the friendly vintner elaborates on the day's selections. If you wish, browse the winery's offerings to find a perfect gift for your favorite oenophile.

- Appreciate ample free time to wander Taormina, perhaps ascending to its remarkably maintained 3rd-century BC Greek theater.
- Gaze in awe at an enthralling solidified lava flow from Mount Etna's 1992 eruption.
- Savor certified Etna appellation wines paired with Sicilian bites at a first-rate wine estate.
- Shop the estate's wines, taking advantage of insights shared by the welcoming vintner.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and sturdy walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes over ½ mile of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces, inclines and numerous steps to negotiate, including one incline of a ¼ mile. No traffic is allowed inside Taormina's city walls, so all touring must be done on foot. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. The tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of free time in Taormina. It doesn't include entrance fees. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

12

MNA-009 SICILIAN WINE

Duration: 4.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00**

Retail Price: CA\$182.00

Date: November 17, 2021 08:45 AM

Sample Sicily's world-renowned wines at the esteemed Tenuta San Michele winery, which nestles on the fertile lands at the base of Mount Etna. You'll appreciate a scenic journey through the verdant farmlands and vineyards of eastern Sicily to Tenuta San Michele, a distinguished winery that takes full advantage of the region's ideal micro-climate of cold winters, temperate summers and abundant rain. You'll learn the quality of the region's grapes is further enhanced by the lava soil, which is rich in potassium and mineral salts. Once at the estate, cherish wonderful panoramas of the surrounding landscape afforded by the high elevation. Discover that the estate sprawls over 62 acres distributed across large terraces on which unique Etna varietals are grown, including nerello Mascalese, nerello cappuccio, carricante and catarratto. Join your friendly hosts for a tasting of the estate's best vintages, enhanced by informative descriptions of the day's selections. Back on your coach, you'll stop for photos at a now-solid lava river from Etna's last eruption in 1992, a fascinating reminder of the creative and destructive power of Europe's largest volcano.

- Wend your way along the base of Mount Etna through landscapes rich with farms and vineyards.
- Visit Tenuta San Michele, a notable winery established at the base of Mount Etna.
- Hear of the mineral-rich volcanic soil and local micro-climate's impact on the grapes grown at the estate.
- View the dazzling expanse of Sicily's eastern coast from the winery's elevated location.
- Try several premium wines while learning how each was carefully nurtured.
- Gaze in awe at an enthralling solidified lava flow from Mount Etna's 1992 eruption.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a moderate amount of walking. There will be uneven surfaces and steps to negotiate. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

MNA-001SG HIGHLIGHTS OF TAORMINA & GREEK THEATRE - SMALL

Duration: 5.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$55.00**

Retail Price: CA\$248.00

Date: November 17, 2021 09:00 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Dating from the 4th century, Taormina boasts a charming, medieval character that remains unspoiled, despite the many visitors to this Sicilian village overlooking the Ionian Sea. Walking the scenic, narrow streets with your guide, you will behold sites such as the famed, 15th-century Palazzo Corvaja and the popular Greek Theater from the 3rd century B.C. While the theater is still used for summer performances, it is difficult to look anywhere from here but eastward at the astoundingly beautiful seascape with towering Mount Etna in the distance. Later, enjoy a stroll along Corso Umberto, the town's main street, which is flanked by fine old houses and beautiful churches. You may also visit Taormina's aromatic Public Garden, or feel free to wander into the many small lanes where you can shop for local handicrafts. Please note: This tour includes a significant amount of walking, at times over uneven surfaces. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and not recommended for those with mobility concerns. Light-weight clothing; comfortable, flat walking shoes; sun cap and sunscreen are suggested. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

MNA-002 HIGHLIGHTS OF MESSINA

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00**

Retail Price: CA\$130.00

Date: November 17, 2021 09:00 AM

Surrender to the captivating highlights of Messina, a Sicilian city that nearly kisses the tip of Italy's boot. You'll learn that over the centuries Messina has been coveted for its wonderful natural harbor and strategic location on the northeasternmost corner of Sicily, the closest point to mainland Italy. From atop a scenic promontory, take in superb vistas of the surrounding land, which has lured visitors and conquerors for centuries. Visit the city's sublime cathedral, where, according to legend, England's king Richard the Lionheart worshipped in 1190 at the beginning of the Third Crusade. You'll immediately notice one of the cathedral's highlights, the world's largest and most complex astronomical clock. Proceeding along Via Garibaldi, see the mosque-like 12th-century Church of the Santissima Annunziata dei Catalani and the ornate Teatro Vittorio Emanuele, which was originally built in 1852. Despite the destruction wreaked by centuries of earthquakes and Allied bombing during WWII, you'll appreciate that fortune saw fit to spare numerous fine buildings of historical importance for you to enjoy today.

- Gaze at the full panorama of Messina from an ideal lookout, perhaps glimpsing Italy's mainland in the distance.
- Marvel at the world's largest astronomical clock at the magnificent Cathedral of Messina.
- View landmarks that have survived earthquakes and WWII, including the elegant Teatro Vittorio Emanuele.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a moderate amount of walking. It is available to guests who utilize a wheelchair with a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

13

MNA-002SG HIGHLIGHTS OF MESSINA - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$41.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$234.00

Date: November 17, 2021 09:15 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Over the centuries, Messina has been coveted for its wonderful natural harbor and strategic location on the easternmost tip of Sicily, the closest point to mainland Italy. From atop a scenic promontory, you will have the opportunity to see what has lured visitors and conquerors for centuries. Then, continue to the cathedral, where according to legend, England's king Richard the Lion-Hearted worshipped in 1190 at the beginning of the Third Crusade. One of the cathedral's highlights is its unusual astronomical clock. Proceeding along the Via Garibaldi, you will come upon the 12th century Catania Church and the ornate Teatro Vittorio Emanuele, which was originally built in 1852. While Messina contains a number of historic buildings of architectural significance, today it is known for being a bustling, modern metropolis, having been substantially rebuilt following earthquakes and, more recently, heavy Allied bombing during World War II. Please note: This tour includes a moderate amount of walking. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have a companion to assist them. Those with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Light-weight clothing; comfortable, flat walking shoes; sun cap and sunscreen are suggested. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

MNA-008 CASTELMOLA & TAORMINA

Duration: 7.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$224.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$404.00



Date: November 17, 2021 09:30 AM

Sample the best of iconic Taormina and mountaintop Castelmola on this guided walking tour with lunch and time on your own. In glorious Taormina, discover lively Piazza Vittorio Emanuele and Corso Umberto, which are lined with former mansions whose balconies are brimming with flowers. Pause in the inner courtyard of the medieval Corvaja Palace for a look at a richly painted original Sicilian carretta, or carriage. You'll wander to the Greco-Roman theater, an architectural treasure that dates back to the 3rd century BC, a reminder of how long Taormina has been a vibrant city and a superlative spot from which to take in breathtaking vistas of Taormina, the glittering Mediterranean and the ever-present Mount Etna. Continue to nearby Castelmola, which clings atop the cliffs of a promontory that affords breathtaking panoramic vistas encompassing Sicily's north coast, the shimmering beaches below Taormina and majestic Mount Etna in the distance. During your visit, you'll see fetching Piazza Chiesa Madre, which boasts a checkerboard-patterned stone pavement, and relax during an appetizing lunch at a hotel overlooking the enchanting Bay of Naxos. You'll bask in the warm Sicilian spirit on this uplifting exploration of the island's unspoiled gems.

- Explore the lively streets and squares of spellbinding Taormina, a town graced with superb medieval architecture.
- See a vividly painted historic Sicilian carriage in the courtyard of the 15th-century Palazzo Corvaja.
- Ascend to Taormina's astonishing Greco-Roman theater, which is still in use today.
- Roam the narrow streets and cozy squares of clifftop Castelmola, including checkerboard-tiled Piazza Chiesa Madre.
- Savor a leisurely Sicilian luncheon at one of Castelmola's leading hotels.
- Glory in far-reaching views of Sicily, Mount Etna and the turquoise sea from both Castelmola and Taormina.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and sturdy walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes strenuous walking, in addition to any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces, inclines and numerous steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

14

NAPLES/POMPEII, ITALY

NAP-002 A CRUISE TO CAPRI

Duration: 8.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$196.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$378.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:00 AM

Revel in the glories of the chic Island of Capri on this tour that offers a choice between taking a chairlift for spectacular vistas or a visit to a superb villa that has become an intriguing museum. Relax during a brief but scenic cruise on a jetfoil across the Gulf of Naples and watch the outline of the dazzling Island of Capri appear before you. Once on land, you'll drive up a winding road to the village of Anacapri, where you may opt to take an exhilarating ride on a chairlift up 1,884-foot Monte Solaro for simply breathtaking views of the turquoise bay, your legs dangling freely in the air. Alternatively, join your guide for a tour of famed Villa San Michele. You'll learn that this wonderful old house, surrounded by fragrant gardens, belonged to a Swedish doctor and author named Axel Munthe, who wrote a celebrated book about its history. Within the villa, now a museum, you'll study a wide-ranging collection of paintings, furniture and ancient Roman artifacts. Relish time on your own to explore Anacapri's piazzetta, shop or enjoy a delicious lunch. As you return to Naples on your jetfoil, bid a fond arrivederci to utterly divine Capri.

- Cruise aboard a jetfoil across the Gulf of Naples to the exclusive Island of Capri.
- Choose how to spend your time in the village of Anacapri by riding a thrilling chairlift or touring a museum housed in a villa.
- Ascend towering Monte Solaro on a chairlift for an awe-inspiring panorama of Capri and the Gulf of Naples.
- Examine priceless antiquities and works of art at Villa San Michele, a captivating museum.
- Spend time at your leisure shopping, lunching or simply strolling in Anacapri after your museum visit.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a moderate amount of walking mainly at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

NAP-003 POMPEII AND SORRENTO

Duration: 8.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$196.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$378.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:15 AM

Immerse yourself in the remarkably preserved remains of ancient Pompeii, a UNESCO World Heritage site, and enjoy lunch and time on your own in glittering Sorrento. Journey along the crescent-shaped Gulf of Naples to fabled Pompeii, a Roman town buried under ash and pumice by the catastrophic Mount Vesuvius eruption of AD 79. During your tour, you'll understand why Pompeii is considered the world's finest surviving example of an ancient Roman town, particularly since its architecture and customs were highly sophisticated. As you walk through the remains of the forum, private homes and shops, you'll gain a clear picture of daily life nearly 2,000 years ago. Marvel at frescoes and mosaics adorning largely intact villas, and observe everyday objects scattered about, nearly undisturbed since the classical era. You'll feel as if time has frozen here, especially when you see the haunting plaster casts of victims who were overcome by toxic, volcanic fumes. Drive to gorgeous Sorrento, where you'll relish a delectable lunch and set off on an independent exploration of the seaside town, an effervescent mix of Renaissance palazzi, Romanesque churches and charming pedestrian lanes.

- Visit the impressively well-preserved remains of Pompeii, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Roam the ancient Roman city's buildings and public spaces, which for centuries were buried under volcanic ash.
- Examine frescoes, mosaics and everyday Roman artifacts in Pompeii's nearly intact villas.
- Gaze in reverence at plaster casts capturing the final moments of the town's hapless citizens.
- Appreciate a tasty lunch of Italian specialties in fabulous waterfront Sorrento.
- Shop, stroll among Renaissance palazzi or simply drink in Sorrento's beguiling scenery during free time.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 4 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

NAP-008 MINTURNO ROMAN THEATER AND VILLA MATILDE VINEYAF

Duration: 5.25 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$154.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$339.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:15 AM

Wander among the remains of a once-flourishing Roman settlement at Minturno and savor a selection of local wines at a nearby vineyard. Enjoy a picturesque drive to Minturno, a settlement first mentioned in Roman documents from 340 BC. You'll see several impressive Roman structures, including archways, a forum and a restored amphitheater seating more than 4,500 spectators that is still used for performances. Learn that the Emperor Tiberius possibly added Minturno's aqueduct, which brought water from a mountain nearly seven miles away. You'll view highlights including well-preserved sections of the 5th-century Appian Way, which connected Minturno and countless other cities to Rome and probably gave rise to the expression "all roads lead to Rome." Travel to Villa Matilde, one of the region's premier wine producers, where traditional and ecologically responsible methods are employed, such as solar panels, recycled water, bio-diesel machinery and the planting of trees to increase oxygen emission. During your tasting, you may sample a crisp and complex Greco di Tufo, a deep-red Falerno del Massico or a cherry-red Terre Cerase aperitif wine, which pairs particularly well with buffalo mozzarella, one of the accompaniments you can expect to be served during this gastronomic tour de force.

- Explore the superb Roman ruins of Minturno, which connected to Rome via the legendary Appian Way.
- Walk through the forum, still-standing archways and a wonderfully restored amphitheater.
- Visit the acclaimed Villa Matilde estate, where wine is crafted using both traditional and ecologically sound techniques.
- Taste wines such as a ruby-red Falerno del Massico and a refreshing Greco di Tufo white.
- Relish regional accompaniments that might include buffalo mozzarella, a perfect partner for a Terre Cerase aperitif wine.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 3 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

15

NAP-004 ANCIENT POMPEII

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:30 AM

Explore the superbly preserved remains of ancient Pompeii, a UNESCO World Heritage site, and drive past glittering seaside resorts with a stop to browse fine cameo jewelry. Journey along the crescent-shaped Gulf of Naples to fabled Pompeii, a Roman town buried under ash and pumice by the catastrophic Mount Vesuvius eruption of AD 79. During your tour, you'll understand why Pompeii is considered the world's finest surviving example of an ancient Roman town, particularly since its architecture and customs were highly sophisticated. As you walk through the remains of the forum, private homes and shops, you'll gain a clear picture of daily life nearly 2,000 years ago. Marvel at frescoes and mosaics adorning largely intact villas, and observe everyday objects scattered about, nearly undisturbed since the classical era. You'll feel as if time has frozen here, especially when you see the haunting, plaster casts of victims caught in their life's final moments. On your return trip, delight in the natural beauty and seaside communities of this coastal region as you pass Castellammare di Stabia and Sorrento. Conclude your enlightening journey at a purveyor of quality cameo jewelry, an age-old tradition that epitomizes this region's imaginative spirit.

- Visit the remarkably well-preserved remains of Pompeii, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Roam the ancient Roman city's buildings and public spaces, which for centuries were buried under Mount Vesuvius' volcanic ash.
- Examine frescoes, mosaics and everyday Roman artifacts in Pompeii's nearly intact villas.
- Gaze in reverence at plaster casts capturing the final moments of the town's hapless citizens.
- Drive past the resort towns of Sorrento and Castellammare di Stabia, which are set along a stunning coastline.
- Browse enticing cameo jewelry at a shop specializing in this delicate craft.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, non-slip-sole walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves extensive walking. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns, physical disabilities or low tolerance for high temperatures, as heat can be quite high in the afternoons. Pompeii is an active archaeological site; therefore, it is impossible to know in advance which houses will be open.

NAP-004SG ANCIENT POMPEII - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$55.00

Retail Price: CA\$248.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:30 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. After a scenic drive along the Bay of Naples, you will arrive at remarkable Pompeii at the foot of Mt. Vesuvius. The excavated ruins of Pompeii are considered one of the finest representations of an Italian city at the height of the Roman Empire. Walking through the city, which was buried in ash from the devastating volcanic eruption in 79 A.D., you will gain great insight into what ancient life must have been like here. Time seems frozen, as you observe the eerie plaster casts of numerous victims, who are caught in their final moment of life. Now a World Heritage Site, Pompeii is filled with aristocratic villas, temples and a forum, which was the heart of the city. This coastal area has thrived for centuries, and much of its lure is natural beauty, which you will see on the return trip, which passes the seaside resorts of Castellammare and Sorrento. On the way, you will stop at a shop that sells fine cameo jewelry. Please note: Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

NAP-006 PANORAMIC SORRENTO AND ITALIAN RIVIERA

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:30 AM

Rejoice in the Campania region's best with a tour of inspiring Sorrento, a visit to a wood-inlay workshop and a drive along the glorious coast. Drive to seaside Sorrento, an effervescent mix of Renaissance palazzi, Romanesque churches and charming pedestrian lanes radiating from one of the town's bustling main squares, where you'll enjoy a guided walking tour. You're sure to appreciate Sorrento's remarkable cliffside setting, which affords spectacular views of the Gulf of Naples. Attend a demonstration of intarsia, or wood inlay, a craft long associated with Sorrento, and applaud the resulting intricate, mosaic-like works of art, which are used to adorn furniture, wall panels and music boxes. Rejoin your coach for a magnificent drive along the rugged coastline, which is dotted with olive groves and fragrant lemon and orange trees. With each twist and turn of the road, you'll exult in the superb vistas unfolding before you. In the Gulf of Salerno, discern three small rocky islands called Li Galli, which were thought to be where the Sirens of Homeric myth lived. Returning via the Sorrentine Peninsula, you'll pass through several hilltop villages and admire once ferocious and now serene Mount Vesuvius presiding over all.

- Tour a vibrant piazza in sunny Sorrento, a seaside village of Renaissance palazzi and narrow, atmospheric streets.
- Behold breathtaking views of the Gulf of Naples from Sorrento's strategic clifftop placement.
- Delight in a demonstration of intarsia, or wood inlay, a craft perfected by Sorrento's artisans.
- Travel by coach along the dramatic Campanian coast, a luxuriant paradise sprinkled with olive, lemon and orange groves.
- Look out to sea and discover Li Galli, islets believed to be home to the Sirens that lured Odysseus.
- See imposing Mount Vesuvius rising from the horizon as you travel along the Sorrentine Peninsula.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a moderate amount of walking mainly at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

16

NAP-007 MASTROBERARDINO WINE TASTING

Duration: 5.25 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$261.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:30 AM

Sample a selection of wines produced by the 10th-generation vintner of the Mastroberardino family, who relies on traditional methods and often unexpected varieties of grapes. Settle in for a relaxing and immensely picturesque drive inland to Atripalda, which lies in the fertile Campania region. You'll learn that because of the area's rich soil, agriculture drives the local economy with wine production being particularly prominent. Arrive at Mastroberardino, established in the late 18th century and hailed as one of the region's best wineries. After an illuminating tour of the estate and a glimpse into the family's viticultural history, you'll delight in a tasting of wines paired with delicacies such as Irpinia mozzarella, local cold cuts, freshly grilled vegetables and homemade bread. While the exact selections for your tasting will be selected on the day of your visit, you can expect one of them to feature Aglianico, the region's most popular red grape variety, or perhaps Fiano di Avellino, another grape variety that thrives in the region's rugged hills and volcanic, clay soil. As you depart via a scenic countryside route, let the miraculous flavors of Campania linger on your taste buds.

- Enjoy a delightful drive through the lush region of Campania to the Mastroberardino winery.
- Appreciate the Mastroberardino family's illustrious heritage, today represented by their 10th-generation vintner.
- Explore the estate and gain insight into the family's winemaking history, which originates in the 18th century.
- Try a selection of wines, likely crafted from local grapes such as red Aglianico or white Fiano di Avellino.
- Savor accompaniments that may include homemade bread, regional cold cuts and Irpinia mozzarella.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 3 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

NAP-005 HISTORIC HERCULANEUM

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 18, 2021 08:45 AM

Delve into the remains of Herculaneum, a UNESCO World Heritage site that, much like Pompeii, fell victim to Mount Vesuvius' reverberating AD 79 eruption, on this engaging tour that also takes you to a local craft center. You'll learn that Herculaneum's fate didn't quite mirror Pompeii's, since Pompeii was buried in hot volcanic ash that burned everything combustible, whereas Herculaneum was covered by scorching mud that serendipitously preserved the village and prevented looting throughout the centuries. In addition, you'll hear many of the citizens had already departed Herculaneum due to an earthquake that preceded the volcanic eruption by several years, so this city has none of the eerie body casts seen in Pompeii. During your guided tour, you might see upper-class Roman villas overlooking the sea, original statuary, inlaid marble floors, intricate wall mosaics and even carbonized wood artifacts that survived the horrific devastation, all of which provide an astonishing snapshot of life nearly 2,000 years ago. Cap off your illuminating outing with a visit to a craft center, proof that even Vesuvius' destructive outburst couldn't prevent this vibrant corner of Italy from flourishing.

- Tour the eye-opening ruins of Roman-era Herculaneum, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- See nearly intact buildings interred for centuries by a flow of scalding mud triggered by Mount Vesuvius' AD 79 eruption.
- Examine statues, inlaid marble floors, ornate mosaics and wooden items carbonized by the extreme heat.
- Shop for local crafts at a center where artisans proudly display their wares.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 3 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

NAP-1AC ANNIVERSARY EXCLUSIVE: NAPLES EXPLORING ABOVE &

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$130.00



Date: November 18, 2021 08:45 AM

See Naples' architectural landmarks and largest, most popular piazza before heading underground to explore a tunnel conceived as a royal escape route. After walking from the pier, you will soon arrive at the imposing Castle Nuovo. While parts of it date to the 13th century, it is still known as the new castle to distinguish it from the famed Egg Castle, which began as a 1st-century Roman villa. Castle Nuovo's five towers make it one of Naples' most recognizable landmarks. Then, it's on to Piazza Plebiscito, the city's largest and most vibrant pedestrian square. Four Bourbon royal residences overlook the piazza, including pink-hued Palazzo Reale, which now holds a 30-room museum. During free time, you might wander about piazza, browse the shops or simply relax while taking in the scenery. As memorable as the sights are above the ground, Naples also features a stunning attraction below the surface—the Bourbon Tunnel. Begun in 1853 as an escape route for royalty, the cavernous tunnel was never finished and became part of an aqueduct system. As you will discover while in the depths of the tunnel, it was also used as an air raid shelter during World War II. Returning to the surface, you will catch sight of the seaside Egg Castle while walking to a popular restaurant for lunch. It's only natural that Pizza Margherita will be served, as it was supposedly invented in Naples to honor the visiting Queen Margherita of Savoy. After dining, you will return to the pier. Please note: This tour includes approximately 3 hours of moderate walking/standing. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, flat walking shoes are suggested.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

17

NAP-001 HIGHLIGHTS OF NAPLES

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$130.00

Date: November 18, 2021 09:00 AM

Experience fascinating Naples, setting for the troubled yet touching life-long friendship portrayed in Elena Ferrante's internationally best-selling Neapolitan novels, on this primarily panoramic tour. You'll travel across Posillipo, an affluent neighborhood draped over a verdant hill, to the heart of Naples, where you'll find the Piazza Gesù Nuovo, a lively gathering place dominated by a beautiful Baroque obelisk adorned with carvings of saints. During your guided tour, you'll view many of Naples' landmark attractions, including the opulent 16th-century Chiesa del Gesù Nuovo church and the Basilica di Santa Chiara, where the Neapolitan nobility worshipped. Ascend Posillipo Hill for terrific views of the city and continue to the energetic Piazza del Plebiscito, a vast square dominated by the lavish Palazzo Reale and the glorious Basilica di San Francesco di Paola directly opposite. Nearby, you'll find the Teatro di San Carlo, one of Italy's most renowned opera houses. At the conclusion of your tour, enjoy time at your leisure to people-watch, browse enticing shops and lunch at an inviting café, perhaps indulging in an authentic pizza, possibly the most enduring of Naples' many gifts.

- Admire Piazza Gesù Nuovo, the beating heart of Naples and site of a majestic Baroque obelisk.
- See the city's striking places of worship, including the Basilica di Santa Chiara and Chiesa del Gesù Nuovo.
- Take in splendid vistas of Naples from atop Posillipo Hill, a prestigious residential area.
- Behold the elegant Palazzo Reale as you survey expansive Piazza del Plebiscito.
- Appreciate time on your own, perhaps trying a Neapolitan-style pizza, the emblematic pie first created here.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- If you wish to visit a place of worship during free time, dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour is primarily panoramic in nature with walking at the guest's discretion during stops. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina and may arrange with the guide not to participate in the guided portions of the tour. Visits to places of worship are exterior only during the guided tour.

NAP-001SG HIGHLIGHTS OF NAPLES - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$27.00

Retail Price: CA\$221.00

Date: November 18, 2021 09:00 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Naples is so memorable, there's really no reason to travel beyond the city limits for an extraordinary day. Your tour commences at the pier and then travels across the hill of Possillipo to the heart of Naples, the Piazza Gesù Nuovo (Plaza New Jesus), a lively gathering place dominated by a beautiful Baroque obelisk adorned with carvings of saints. During your time in the city, you will view many of its landmark attractions, as well as see two of Naples' most religious sites: the 16th century Gesu Nuovo church and the cathedral of Santa Chiara, where the Neapolitan nobility worshipped. A trip to Posillipo Hill affords a wonderful view of Naples as it sprawls out before you. Continuing on, you will stop at the energetic Piazza del Plebiscito, the vast square next to the immensely lavish Royal Palace, and then make your way to the Teatro San Carlo, one of Italy's most renowned opera houses. Afterwards, you will be afforded some free time for people-watching, shopping, or lunch at a café. You may wish to try a pizza; after all, it was invented in Naples! Please note: This tour is mostly panoramic with limited optional walking at the stops. This tour is not available to wheelchair guests and those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned only to participate to the extent of their personal stamina and ability and may make arrangements with the guide to not participate in the guided portions of the tour. Weather appropriate clothing and flat, comfortable walking shoes are suggested. All visits to churches and cathedrals during the guided portion of your tour are exterior only. For those who wish to enter religious sites during their free time, it is requested that you wear conservative clothing with knees and shoulders needing to be covered. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

NAP-GL1 SAN MARTINO SECRET HILLS & FUNICULAR RIDE

Duration: 3.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$208.00 GL

Date: November 18, 2021 09:00 AM

Admire the most breathtaking views of Naples from high above the city in historical San Martino, from which you will descend on foot and by funicular. After departing from the pier, you will settle in for a picturesque drive to Vomero, one of the more prosperous and fashionable districts of Naples. From this elevated plateau, you will enjoy sweeping views of the city that only improve as you hike up to San Martino. The highest point in Vomero, San Martino exudes a wonderfully relaxed atmosphere. You might think of it as an oasis from the urban sprawl below. During free time, you will enjoy spectacular views of its star-shaped fortress Castel Sant'Elmo and the former 14th-century Carthusian monastery that now houses the esteemed National Museum of San Martino. More fabulous vistas await you while walking downhill along the Pedamentina, a set of several hundred steps dating to the 1500s. Although outdoor staircases and steps are abundant in hilly Naples, few compare to the Pedamentina for being scenic. In time, you will reach Corso Vittorio Emanuele, a charming street where you will hop aboard a funicular and continue your descent. While riding the funicular, you will be treated to even more magnificent views of Naples and its crescent-shaped bay. You will disembark in Piazza Augusteo, where you will have the option of returning to the cruise ship with the guide or remaining in Naples and returning later on your own. Please note: This tour includes approximately 70 minutes walking and/or standing - at times on uneven ground. There is also considerable climbing and steps (approximately 490 steps) therefore, it is not available to wheelchair guests or those guests with mobility concerns. Comfortable, flat walking shoes with non-slip soles, light clothing and a hat are recommended.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

18

NAP-GL2 SPACCA NAPOLI" & FOLDED PIZZA

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$261.00



GL



Date: November 18, 2021 09:00 AM

Enjoy an enlightening tour of Naples by visiting Spaccanapoli, the street that divides the city, and by savoring folded pizza, a classic Neapolitan treat. After departing from the pier, you will begin a panoramic drive around Naples, taking in the views from locales such as Posillipo Hill in one of the city's most affluent areas. Along the way, you will pass the imposing Castle Nuovo. While parts of it date to the 13th century, it is still known as the new castle to distinguish it from the famed Egg Castle, which began as a 1st-century Roman villa. Castle Nuovo's five towers make it one of Naples' most recognizable landmarks. You will also see the Egg Castle, which holds a commanding position on the sea. In time, you will reach Spaccanapoli, a long street whose name means "Naples splitter," a reference to it seeming to divide the city in two. Here, you will visit the Jesuit church Gesù Nuovo and the Church of Santa Chiara, which was founded in 1310 and features an austere Provençal-Gothic style. Much of Santa Chiara had to be rebuilt after World War II. For an even more authentic glimpse into daily life, you will walk through the narrow streets of Old Town, which UNESCO has declared a Cultural Heritage site. As you will discover, there is no better setting to eat portafoglio or folded pizza, as the dish was invented in Naples. A cup of fresh espresso at a nearby café will top off the experience. Please note: This tour includes approximately 2.5 hours of walking/standing; there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended

NAP-WT1 WELLNESS - VOLCANIC THERMAL BATHS AND NAPLES

Duration: 7.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$140.00

Retail Price: CA\$326.00

Date: November 18, 2021 09:00 AM

Bask in the relaxing amenities of Stufe di Nerone, a complex of thermal waters enjoyed since Roman times, and uncover Naples on an absorbing walking tour. You'll travel to Stufe di Nerone, which today embraces a philosophy of wellness for pleasure, a principle you'll adopt by taking advantage of the healing properties of the resort's thermal waters. Ease into soothing mineral-rich baths, which are said to positively affect conditions such as rheumatism and osteoarthritis, choosing between both indoor and outdoor pools that allow a chance to experience the benefits in different surroundings. Discover other amenities, including a natural pond with black mud that softens the skin and pools of hot and cold water that may stimulate circulation when you alternate from one to the other. On the return to Naples, you'll pause for photos at dramatic locations such as the volcanic Phlegraean Fields. Following free time along Naples' waterfront, enjoy a walking tour of the historical district, perhaps seeing the glorious Basilica di San Francesco di Paola in Piazza del Plebiscito, the city's largest plaza. You might also pass the world's oldest opera house, 13th-century Castel Nuovo and famed Caffè Gambrinus, once a favorite rendezvous of poets and intellectuals.

- Immerse yourself in the healing, mineral-rich thermal waters of Stufe di Nerone, enjoyed since the Roman era.
- Select between indoor and outdoor pools, each offering its own distinctive atmosphere.
- Relax in a natural pond that features skin-softening black mud and invigorate your circulation by alternating hot and cold pools.
- Stop to capture photos at striking locations such as the volcanic Phlegraean Fields.
- Appreciate time on your own in Naples' bustling waterfront area.
- Explore Naples' historic district on a walking tour, seeing grand landmarks such as Castel Nuovo and Piazza del Plebiscito.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- A swimsuit and slippers are required.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be steps and uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

NAP-012 NAPLES HOP ON HOP OFF, WALKING TOUR & PIZZA TASTII

Duration: 2.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$59.00

Date: November 18, 2021 09:30 AM

Ride a double-decker bus through Naples, hopping on and off at the destinations that interest you the most, and stay as long as you like. A short walk from the pier will bring you to Largo Castello station, where you can hop on a red double-decker bus bound for the most iconic attractions in Naples. The beauty of this tour is that it allows you to linger at the destinations that you find most intriguing. Use the complimentary bus pass to hop on and off the bus whenever you please, so you will never feel rushed or compelled to leave a destination until you are ready. Two different bus loops are available, each making more than two dozen stops throughout Naples. The buses operate throughout the day and make a continuous loop around Naples' must-see landmarks. Once onboard, you will receive a route map that explains the destinations, making it easy to choose your favorite ones. You might explore the National Archaeological Museum, which holds one of the world's finest collections of Greek and Roman antiquities, and churches such as Chiesa del Gesù Nuovo, whose opulent interior features frescoes and marble decorations. The buses also stop at squares that include Piazza Dante, where you can see a 19th-century stature honoring poet Dante Alighieri, and scenic overlooks like Capo Posillipo. Be sure to leave time for a complimentary slice of Pizza Margherita, as it was supposedly invented in Naples to honor the visiting Queen Margherita of Savoy. Please note: Walking on this tour is at the guests' discretion during any stops they choose to get off the bus. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; sunscreen; an umbrella; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. While the lower deck of the bus is air-conditioned, the open-top upper deck is not. The duration will vary based upon the guests' choice of stops and time spent at each. The entire loop without stops is approximately 2 1/2 hours.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

19

❖ ROME (CIVITAVECCHIA), ITALY

CIV-007 CLASSICAL ROME BY PRIVATE RAILCAR

Duration: 9.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$450.00** **Retail Price: CA\$614.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 08:10 AM

Access the best of Rome by reaching the city aboard a private rail car and touring essential landmarks via comfortable coach. Relax in the Roma Express train's luxurious private car and transfer to a coach once in Rome, where glorious sights await. See the Church of Saint Peter in Chains, believed to contain the saint's shackles, and find Michelangelo's virtuosic Moses within. Gaze in awe at the Colosseum, whose construction started in AD 72 under the Emperor Vespasian and which was the largest amphitheater ever built in Rome. You'll enter its arena, where as many as 50,000 Romans enjoyed spectacular and gruesome shows of gladiatorial combat and fights with wild beasts. Celebrate the astounding Roman Forum, the religious, political and commercial center of ancient Rome, and walk along the Via Sacra, where victorious generals marched in triumph to the Curia, Rome's senate house. Enjoy time on your own to lunch in gorgeous Piazza Navona and transfer to breathtaking Saint Peter's Square, which is anchored by the majestic Saint Peter's Basilica, begun in 1452 on the site where Saint Peter was buried and designed by masters such as Michelangelo, Raphael and Bernini, whose contributions immortalized this ravishingly beautiful sanctuary.

- Reach Rome in an exclusive rail car and transfer to a comfortable coach in the city.
- View Michelangelo's lifelike Moses in the Church of Saint Peter in Chains.
- Wander through the famed Colosseum, a 1st-century amphitheater where vast crowds clamored for blood.
- Contemplate the Forum, heart of ancient Rome, and stroll along the storied Via Sacra.
- Admire the overwhelming architectural and artistic riches of Saint Peter's Square and Basilica.
- Appreciate time to sit for lunch on your own during free time in lovely Piazza Navona.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

In the event Saint Peter's Basilica is closed due to a religious celebration, the guide will give commentary from the exterior. Cancellations made within seven days of the tour's operating date will be under 100 percent penalty.

CIV-011 ROMA EXPRESS - EXCLUSIVE TRAIN TRANSFER

Duration: 9.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$182.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 08:10 AM

Journey to Rome aboard a comfortable private train car and revel in ample time for independent exploration. During your train ride on the luxurious Roma Express, you'll be accompanied by a knowledgeable tour escort who will provide you with insight and guidance. Wherever in Rome you choose to go, you'll find that a veritable cornucopia of superlative sites awaits you, including Piazza Navona, the Pantheon, Castel Sant'Angelo, the Roman imperial palaces and the adjoining Circus Maximus and Colosseum. Perhaps you long to see the Michelangelo masterpieces held in the Vatican City or browse countless artistic treasures in the Galleria Borghese. You might stroll to the Spanish Steps and the Trevi Fountain, where Anita Ekberg and Marcello Mastroianni famously frolicked in Fellini's cherished La Dolce Vita. Descend into the fascinating Catacombs and reach for the divine at sublime Saint Peter's Basilica, or search high-end boutiques along Via Condotti and dine as the Romans do in an enticing ristorante. You'll bask in the freedom to curate each and every moment you spend in the truly awe-inspiring Eternal City.

- Travel to Rome in an exclusive rail car and enjoy generous time to explore the city on your own.
- Visit grand outdoor attractions such as the Colosseum, Piazza Navona and the Spanish Steps.
- View magnificent buildings including Castel Sant'Angelo and the Pantheon.
- See crowning achievements in art at the Galleria Borghese and the Vatican Museums.
- Behold Michelangelo's seminal frescoes in the Sistine Chapel and the Pietà in Saint Peter's Basilica.
- Shop along glamorous Via Condotti or partake in a quintessential Italian meal.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes no guided tour, only transportation to Rome. The train portion of this transfer lasts approximately one hour in each direction. The return train will depart for the one-hour ride back to Civitavecchia from the same station as the drop-off.

CIV-008 THE ANGELS AND DEMONS OF ROME- INSPIRED BY DAN BF

Duration: 10.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$168.00** **Retail Price: CA\$352.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Gain a unique perspective on the Eternal City by visiting sites that inspired Dan Brown's bestselling novel Angels and Demons. You'll travel among what the book calls Altars of Science, works of art that also provide hidden directions to the Illuminati's secret meeting place. Start in the Basilica of Santa Maria Del Popolo's Chigi Chapel, where the first hint is found in a Bernini sculpture featuring an angel. In another of Rome's grand churches, Santa Maria Della Vittoria, learn Bernini's statue Ecstasy of Saint Teresa reveals the location of the fourth Altar of Science. Pause your intriguing exploration with a visit to the iconic Trevi Fountain and the imposing Pantheon, which houses the tomb of the great master Raphael. In radiant Piazza Navona, an extravagant Bernini fountain suggests the location of the fifth Altar of Science. Lunch on your own in the restaurant-lined piazza before visiting commanding Castel Sant'Angelo, erected by Emperor Hadrian as his mausoleum and whose titanic angel sculpture points to the Illuminati's conclave. Conclude in breathtaking Saint Peter's Square, which is anchored by the majestic Saint Peter's Basilica, and learn that a modest marble relief in the ground offers your enjoyable day's final tantalizing clue.

- Uncover timeless landmarks of Rome following the cryptic Illuminati signposts featured in Dan Brown's bestseller Angels and Demons.
- See a series of masterful Bernini sculptures that lead to the Illuminati's secret meeting place.
- Behold impressive Castel Sant'Angelo, where an immense bronze angel reveals the final clue.
- Complement your investigation with visits to the illustrious Pantheon and the beloved Trevi Fountain.
- Find a helpful hint in plain sight on mesmerizing Saint Peter's Square, where the exquisite Saint Peter's Basilica rises.
- Break for lunch in lively Piazza Navona, where tempting eateries and palatial buildings sit side by side.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately five hours of extensive walking over approximately three-to-four miles. There will be uneven surfaces and steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns. Castel Sant'Angelo is closed on Mondays. In the event that St. Peter's Basilica is closed due to religious celebrations, the guide will give commentary from the exterior.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

20

CIV-013 PANORAMIC ROME

Duration: 6.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$248.00

Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Experience Rome's enthralling historic beauty and architecture during this orientation tour specially designed for guests with mobility concerns. After arriving in the Eternal City, you'll pass the riverfront Lungotevere, the Vatican Walls, which delineate the Vatican City, and the Ara Pacis, a 1st-century BC altar dedicated to peace. Continue along the Roman Walls and the wonderful Villa Borghese gardens before entering the Old Town near the ancient Porta Pinciana. You'll drive down lively Via Vittorio Veneto, around which much of Fellini's La Dolce Vita was filmed, and make your way to quintessential landmarks including the white marble Victor Emmanuel II Monument, the Roman Forum, the Colosseum, the Arch of Constantine, the Circus Maximus and Saint Peter's Basilica. After concluding your panoramic tour, you'll alight from your coach and enjoy time on your own starting from elegant Piazza del Popolo, which is a few minutes' walk from memorable landmarks such as the Trevi Fountain and the Spanish Steps, as well as some of Italy's finest shopping avenues, Via del Corso, Via Frattina and Via del Tritone. You're certain to appreciate how this tour brings you up close to Rome's marvels from the comfort of your coach.

- Survey Rome from your comfortable coach on this panoramic tour to many of the city's key sites.
- View landmarks in and around the Vatican City, including Saint Peter's Basilica and the Vatican Walls.
- Travel beside the Roman Walls, the Villa Borghese gardens and down Via Vittorio Veneto, site of Fellini's La Dolce Vita.
- Admire grand remains of the Roman Empire, such as the Colosseum and the Circus Maximus.
- Enjoy free time for shopping or exploration after being dropped off in enchanting Piazza del Popolo.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately if you wish to enter a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes some free time, during which guests will not have the services of a guide and the amount of walking will be at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Saint Peter's Basilica may be closed at times for security reasons.

CIV-014 ROME - THE ETERNAL CITY

Duration: 10.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$140.00

Retail Price: CA\$326.00

Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Revel in the epochal highlights of Rome on this comprehensive coach and walking tour. Begin your exploration of the Eternal City at its heart, the Vatican City's inspiring expanse of Saint Peter's Square, a vast, circular plaza that can hold over 300,000 people and is surrounded by a breathtaking colonnade. Enter Christendom's largest sanctuary, Saint Peter's Basilica, and admire the high altar where the Pope celebrates mass, the splendid gilt and bronze throne in the apse and the intensely stirring Pietà, one of Michelangelo's most revered works. From atop Aventine Hill, behold the imposing remains of the Roman imperial palaces and the Circus Maximus, site of thrilling chariot races such as those depicted in the movie Ben Hur. Driving into central Rome, you'll glimpse vestiges of the glory and majesty of the Roman Empire in the ruins of the ancient Forum and the infamous Colosseum, where gladiators valiantly clashed, often pitted against wild beasts. Appreciate time on your own to dine in a trattoria, browse inviting shops or simply wander through the history-steeped streets of spellbinding Rome.

- Stand in awe in Saint Peter's Square, the expansive, round plaza at the heart of the Vatican City.
- Marvel at sumptuous Saint Peter's Basilica, which houses the pope's high altar and Michelangelo's Pietà.
- View the ruins of the Circus Maximus, where chariot races exhilarated thousands, and the imperial palaces.
- Bask in the grandeur of the Forum and the storied Colosseum, site of gruesome entertainments.
- Relish time at your leisure to lunch, shop or delve further into iconic Rome.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns. If Saint Peter's Basilica is closed for a religious celebration, the guide will give commentary from the exterior. Lunch is on your own.

CIV-015 VATICAN CITY AND ROME HIGHLIGHTS

Duration: 10.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$182.00

Retail Price: CA\$365.00

Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Explore the Eternal City on this panoramic tour, taking in many of the city's most meaningful monuments, and study the treasures contained within the Vatican. You'll see the Pyramid of Cestius and the ruins of the great Circus Maximus, site of thrilling chariot races. View the Forum, the Arch of Constantine and the Colosseum, symbol of the power of Imperial Rome. Pass the gorgeous Piazza del Popolo, the lovely Villa Borghese gardens, the Aurelian Walls, built to defend Rome against Barbarians, and Piazza Venezia, dominated by the impressive monument to King Victor Emmanuel II. Enjoy free time for lunch on your own and visit the spectacular Vatican Museums, beginning in the magical Pine Cone Courtyard. Walk through the Gallery of the Candelabra, the Gallery of Tapestries and Gallery of Geographical Maps, arriving at the magnificent Sistine Chapel. Here, you'll behold the brilliantly restored Michelangelo frescoes of the Genesis and Last Judgment as well as other priceless masterpieces adorning the hallowed walls. Enter Christendom's largest sanctuary, Saint Peter's Basilica, and admire the high altar where the pope celebrates mass, the splendid gilt and bronze throne in the apse and the intensely stirring Pietà, one of Michelangelo's most revered works.

- Relax on your coach as you pass myriad sights including the Circus Maximus, where chariots once sped.
- Gaze at superb landmarks such as the Colosseum, the Forum, Piazza Venezia and the Villa Borghese gardens.
- Meander through the opulent Vatican Museums, passing through one dazzling gallery after another.
- See one of humanity's most beautiful and recognizable artistic achievements, Michelangelo's frescoes for the Sistine Chapel.
- Marvel at sumptuous Saint Peter's Basilica, which houses the pope's high altar and Michelangelo's Pietà.
- Appreciate time on your own for lunch as a refreshing respite during your day of fabulous sightseeing.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a one-mile walk from the coach to the basilica. This tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns. If Saint Peter's Basilica is closed during religious celebrations, your guide will give commentary from the exterior. Lunch is on your own. The coach is air-conditioned.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

21

CIV-027 PIZZA-MAKING SCHOOL AT THE WINERY

Duration: 7.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$323.00 Retail Price: CA\$496.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Craft authentic Italian pizza during a hands-on class in an 18th-century winery, lunch on the fruits of your labor and enjoy a wine tasting. Relax during a meandering drive into the gorgeous countryside, where you'll find Casale Marchese. You'll learn the estate was built atop two ancient Roman cisterns and has been owned by the Carletti family since 1713. Tour the winery for an edifying introduction into age-old local winemaking techniques, as grapes have been grown in the area's volcanic soil for well over 2,000 years. Discover that at least 10 varieties of grapes flourish at the estate, and the resulting wines pair beautifully with fresh-baked pizza, perhaps the world's favorite Italian dish, which you'll learn to prepare step by step. Once ready, savor the piping-hot finished pizza and a sampling of locally produced ham, cheese and bruschetta along with a selection of Casale Marchese wines. Although the exact wines will be chosen that day, expect to taste a zesty Frascati with hints of tropical fruit and a blend of merlot and cabernet sauvignon with forest berry notes, and perhaps even Casale Marchese's acclaimed grappa. Rejoice in your culinary exploration of Italy's classic and beloved flavors.

- See the lovely landscapes surrounding Rome on your drive to the Casale Marchese wine estate.
- Wander through the estate, erected over ancient Roman cisterns and run by the same family for centuries.
- Hear of the over 10 grape varieties grown here, fueled by the fertile volcanic soil.
- Create your own pizza from scratch with precise guidance from a cooking instructor.
- Feast on your pizza, bruschetta and other tasty bites accompanied by a selection of the estate's wines.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 3.5 hours of walking and/or standing. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, flat walking shoes are suggested.

CIV-028 POPE SUMMER RESIDENCE AND CAESARS VINEYARDS

Duration: 9.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$492.00 Retail Price: CA\$653.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Visit a palace complex used as a papal summer residence since the 17th century and experience a rewarding wine tasting in the region's oldest winery. Appreciate a leisurely drive through a landscape dotted with farmhouses and villas on your way to commanding Castel Gandolfo, which perches at the edge of Lake Albano, a deep-blue crater lake. You'll learn that in the early 1600s, Pope Urban VIII began construction on the castle, which was later enlarged by subsequent popes. Gain a rare glimpse into papal life, visiting the pope's bedroom, the gallery of popes' portraits and the splendor of the Barberini Garden. Journey to Santa Benedetta, a family-owned winery, and tour the vineyards, gleaning details about the estate's former life as a monastery and the traditional methods used to produce various wines. You'll sample two varieties of white wines, which are typical to the region, paired with bruschetta and the estate's olive oil. During the light lunch that follows, try a number of rarer red wines that may include a popular Tre Vecchie made with syrah grapes. Lift your glass and toast the riches of this bounteous land.

- Travel through captivating countryside to Castel Gandolfo, summer residence of the popes for four centuries.
- Survey the remarkable setting of the castle, which towers over the volcanic crater Lake Albano.
- Roam through the popes' private quarters and marvel at the wonderful Barberini Garden.
- Explore the Santa Benedetta winery, a family-run estate that is the oldest in the region.
- Savor a tasting of two characteristic white wines along with estate-made olive oil and bruschetta.
- Sample several unusual red wines as an accompaniment to an enjoyable light lunch.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 4 hours of walking over cobblestone and uneven surfaces. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

CIV-029 VATICAN CITY AND WINE TASTING

Duration: 9.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$422.00 Retail Price: CA\$587.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Study the icons of the Vatican, from the Sistine Chapel to Michelangelo's Pietà, then linger over lunch and a wine tasting at a celebrated restaurant in the heart of Rome. You'll visit the spectacular Vatican Museums, beginning in the magical Pine Cone Courtyard. Walk through the Gallery of the Candelabra, the Gallery of Tapestries and Gallery of Geographical Maps, arriving at the magnificent Sistine Chapel. Here, you'll behold the brilliantly restored Michelangelo frescoes of the Genesis and Last Judgment, as well as the other priceless masterpieces adorning the hallowed walls. Enter Christendom's largest sanctuary, Saint Peter's Basilica, and admire the high altar where the pope celebrates mass, the splendid gilt and bronze throne in the apse and the intensely stirring Pietà, one of Michelangelo's most revered works. Following this wonderful immersion into the unforgettable Vatican, you'll enjoy a light lunch and wine tasting at the sophisticated Casa Blevé restaurant, with a knowledgeable sommelier explaining the attributes and origins of the various vintages you'll sample. After your tasting, wander to the cellars and see an ancient Roman wall from the Augustan age, a compelling example of how gastronomy and history seamlessly intertwine in timeless Rome.

- Meander through the opulent Vatican Museums, passing through one dazzling gallery after another.
- See one of humanity's most beautiful and recognizable artistic achievements, Michelangelo's frescoes for the Sistine Chapel.
- Marvel at sumptuous Saint Peter's Basilica, which houses the pope's high altar and Michelangelo's Pietà.
- Sit for a delectable light lunch at upscale Casa Blevé, a restaurant with an ancient Roman wall in its cellar.
- Savor a selection of wines enhanced by an experienced sommelier's enlightening descriptions.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 4.5 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

22

CIV-034 BOCELLI MUSIC & ART

Duration: 9.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$379.00**



Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Enjoy a private piano concert and lunch at a hilltop restaurant in Rome and see the Eternal City's signature attractions on a panoramic tour. Your immersion into all things Roman will begin with an enlightening drive through the capital, during which you will see icons such as the Colosseum, Trevi Fountain and Circus Maximus, the massive stadium where the Romans once held chariot races. You will then ascend Monte Mario, the highest hill in Rome, for a sweeping view of the city from the restaurant Lo Zodiaco. It will also serve as the venue for the piano concert of Italian classics with an accomplished singer as accompaniment. During the inspired lunch that follows, wines produced on the Tuscan estate of Andrea Bocelli's family will complement each course. The sommelier will describe the characteristics of the wines and how the Bocellis produce them. You will then view even more iconic locations such as St. Peter's Square while exploring Vatican City.

- Enjoy a private piano concert and singing performance at a hilltop restaurant overlooking Rome.
- Savor a four-course lunch accompanied by wines that Andrea Bocelli's family estate produces.
- Spend hours driving around Rome and Vatican City, admiring the most iconic landmarks.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes limited walking, mainly at the guest's discretion. It is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, can make their way on and off the coach and have a companion to assist them.

CIV-GL1 BEST LOCAL ROMAN FOOD SCOOP

Duration: 8.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$168.00** **Retail Price: CA\$352.00**



GL

Date: November 19, 2021 08:15 AM

Walk through one of the oldest sections of Rome and sample a multitude of classic Italian treats, including pizza, espresso, chocolate and gelato. After departing from the pier, you will settle in for a meandering drive to Lungotevere, an ancient area along the Tiber River. Abundant shops and restaurants line the streets, allowing you to easily walk from destination to destination, all the while sampling treats and delicacies. Your culinary immersion will begin at Campo de Fiori, where you will meander a bustling outdoor marketplace with stalls full of colorful produce, aromatic spices and classic Italian condiments. Crudites will be offered, so you can see just how tasty raw vegetables can be, especially when dipped in seasoned fresh-pressed olive oil. You will then walk to a nearby bakery for a pizza tasting, on to a chocolate shop to sample its confections and then to Sant' Eustachio, a coffee shop that makes its espresso with water from an ancient aqueduct. It will be a difference you can taste, and in each location the proprietors will explain how they ensure the freshest ingredients and highest quality. A refreshing dessert follows at Giolitti, which may be Rome's oldest, if not finest, gelato shop. You will then enjoy free time around Navona Square, a wonderfully atmospheric area built over a stadium from the 1st century. The square exudes history through its trio of baroque fountains and architectural landmarks such as the Sant'Agnes in Agone church. Please note: This tour includes approximately 5 hours of walking/standing; there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended

CIV-018 JEWISH QUARTER & ROME HIGHLIGHTS

Duration: 10.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$210.00** **Retail Price: CA\$391.00**



Date: November 19, 2021 08:30 AM

Reveal the fascinating history and landmarks of Rome's Jewish population through the centuries on this enlightening tour. Upon arrival in the Eternal City, you'll enjoy a panoramic drive past the Baths of Caracalla's ruins, Capitoline Hill, Piazza Venezia and the Colosseum. During your guided walking tour of the Jewish Quarter, stroll along lively Via Portico d'Ottavia, built in 146 BC and to this day the center of Jewish life in Rome. See the Jewish Ghetto, where the anti-Semitic Pope Paul IV decreed in 1555 that Jews must live, and learn that this tiny district, the smallest in Rome, was isolated for more than three centuries behind towering walls. Visit the palatial Tempio Maggiore di Roma, built in 1904 and the city's main synagogue, and the captivating Museo d'Arte Ebraica, a small museum detailing Roman Jewish life and ritual. Relish a typical Roman lunch with wine and drive along the Tiber River to Viale Washington, a Baroque area where you'll have time on your own to shop, explore or sip a cappuccino in a cozy café. As a final treat, pass by opulent Saint Peter's Basilica and ponder the diverging history of the city's Christians and Jews.

- Wander through the heart of the Jewish Quarter, bustling Via Portico d'Ottavia.
- Contemplate the Jewish Ghetto, where for centuries Jews were cut off from the remainder of Rome.
- Examine the graceful 1904 Tempio Maggiore di Roma synagogue and a museum highlighting Jewish life in Rome.
- Relax during an invigorating lunch of Roman favorites accompanied with wine.
- Drive beside iconic landmarks such as the Colosseum, Capitoline Hill and Saint Peter's Basilica.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Men must wear long pants and will be given an appropriate paper head covering.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a substantial amount of walking. It is not recommended for guests with walking difficulties. Travel time to Rome is approximately 1 ½ hours by coach in each direction. The synagogue visit may be delayed, shortened or eliminated due to services, ceremonies or security reasons at any time. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

23

CIV-022 ORVIETO, UNDISCOVERED ITALY

Duration: 10.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$196.00

Retail Price: CA\$378.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:30 AM

Witness Italy as it is rarely seen with a trip to Orvieto, an unspoiled, fortified medieval town known for its ornate 13th-century cathedral and distinctive wines. You'll journey north along a flank of the Apennine Mountains into Umbria, a beguiling land of steep hills and deep valleys studded with charming villages. Upon arriving in Orvieto, you'll notice the city commands attention due to its dramatic setting atop a massive limestone outcropping. Learn Orvieto was once an Etruscan citadel that has seen little change since the 14th century and that it is known for a dry white wine crafted from trebbiano grapes grown in the surrounding vineyards. Enjoy a walking tour through atmospheric streets that concludes at the enthralling cathedral, which is awash in elaborate carvings and mosaic work. Relish time on your own to study the interior chapels, where you'll find treasured frescoes by Fra Angelico and Signorelli. Sit for a repast of traditional Umbrian dishes at a local restaurant and welcome free time to stroll through picturesque lanes and alleyways, shopping for the town's famed ceramics, Pinocchio dolls and signature Orvieto wines or simply relaxing in an outdoor café, drinking in the fabulous medieval atmosphere.

- Explore refined Orvieto, an off-the-beaten-path destination that offers a perfect snapshot of the Middle Ages.
- Admire the city's stunning placement on an impressive limestone plateau ringed by vineyards.
- Enjoy a guided walking tour in the city's enchanting warren of narrow streets.
- Behold the sumptuous cathedral, which holds exalted frescoes by Signorelli and Fra Angelico.
- Lunch on specialties of the Umbrian region in an inviting ristorante.
- Appreciate time on your own to meander or browse Orvieto's renowned wines and ceramics.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ miles of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces, inclines and steps to negotiate. Time permitting, guests will have approximately 45 minutes for browsing and shopping at the Orvieto Center. The cathedral is closed to tour groups on Sundays and during services. Should this occur during your visit, the guide will give an explanation outside and guests will then enter on their own. Please remember to take local currency if wishing to shop. Shops may be closed during the peak seasonal times and dates, during holidays and on Sundays. Souvenir and handicraft shops will be open. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary but will include all mentioned sites.

CIV-WT1 WELLNESS - THERMAL BATHS OF POPES

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$196.00

Retail Price: CA\$378.00

Date: November 19, 2021 08:30 AM

Unwind in restorative waters enjoyed by centuries of popes on this relaxing tour. You'll travel to the ancient city of Viterbo, whose healing springs have been renowned since the time of the Etruscans and the Romans. You'll learn the Terme dei Papi, the Thermal Baths of the Popes, were used by a succession of popes in medieval times but received their current name in the 15th century from Pope Nicholas V, who was so impressed with the curative effects of the waters that he had a grand palace built on the site. Discover the baths are fed by the Bullicame spring, which was sketched by Michelangelo and mentioned by Dante in the Divine Comedy. As you relax in the expansive outdoor pool of the gorgeous estate, appreciate the mineral compounds in the thermal waters, which make them highly valued for multiple therapeutic applications, including the treatment of respiratory ailments, bone and joint pain as well as skin conditions. You might also experience a natural cave heated by falls of spring water that saturate the space with healthy vapors. At Terme dei Papi, you'll indulge in a day of wellness that will renew your body and spirit.

- Restore your mind and body at Terme dei Papi, thermal waters enjoyed for centuries by the popes.
- Soak in a pool of curative waters rich in healing minerals, including salts, calcium and magnesium.
- Revel in a pastoral landscape that has inspired artists and poets such as Michelangelo and Dante.
- Imbue yourself with the beneficial vapors emanating from cascading warm spring water in a natural cave.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable shoes.
- Wear a hat, sunglasses, sunscreen and swimwear under a cover-up.

This program is not recommended to guests suffering from low blood pressure. A short medical test conducted by the spa's physician takes place before gaining access to the premises. Slippers are not provided, but can be purchased for six Euros.

CIV-003 ROME ON YOUR OWN

Duration: 10.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 19, 2021 08:45 AM

Uncover the glories of Rome at your own pace with ample time for independent exploration. During your drive into the city, you'll be accompanied by a knowledgeable tour escort who will provide you with insight and guidance. Wherever in Rome you choose to go, you'll find that a veritable cornucopia of superlative sites awaits you, including Piazza Navona, the Pantheon, Castel Sant'Angelo, the Roman imperial palaces and the adjoining Circus Maximus and Colosseum. You might begin by strolling to the nearby Spanish Steps and the Trevi Fountain, where Anita Ekberg and Marcello Mastroianni famously frolicked in Fellini's cherished *La Dolce Vita*. Perhaps you long to see the Michelangelo masterpieces held in the Vatican City or examine countless artistic treasures in the Galleria Borghese. Descend into the fascinating Catacombs and reach for the divine at sublime Saint Peter's Basilica, or browse high-end boutiques along Via Condotti and dine as the Romans do in an enticing ristorante. As you roam the resplendent Eternal City, you'll agree with writer Anatole Broyard that "Rome was a poem pressed into service as a city."

- Immerse yourself in Rome with generous time and complete freedom to go wherever you choose.
- Visit grand outdoor attractions such as the Colosseum, Piazza Navona and the Spanish Steps.
- View magnificent buildings including Castel Sant'Angelo and the Pantheon.
- See crowning achievements in art at the Galleria Borghese and the Vatican Museums.
- Behold Michelangelo's seminal frescoes in the Sistine Chapel and his Pietà in Saint Peter's Basilica.
- Shop along glamorous Via Condotti or partake in a quintessential Italian meal.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately if you wish to enter a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes no guided touring, only transportation to Rome. An official escort will be on the bus to provide information about Rome and places to visit. Maps are available on the bus. The coach will drop you off near the Piazza del Popolo, which is a 15-minute walk from the Spanish Steps and Trevi Fountain. Your return transfer to the ship departs from the same convenient location.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

24

CIV-004 ITALIAN COUNTRYSIDE & CATACOMBS

Duration: 9.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$140.00 Retail Price: CA\$326.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:45 AM

Discover what lies beneath the earth in the bewitching Catacombs, and find what thrives above in the lovely medieval town of Castel Gandolfo and at a farmhouse where you'll enjoy a hearty lunch accompanied with wine. After a scenic drive, arrive at the Catacombs, a remarkable underground maze of tunnels where early Christians, persecuted by the Romans, practiced their religion in secret and buried their dead. Visit the gracious town of Castel Gandolfo, for centuries the papal summer residence and considered one of Italy's prettiest towns for its elegant architecture and striking setting beside Lake Albano. You'll make your way through the undulating fields of Rome's wine-growing hinterland to Monte Due Torri, a farmhouse recognized for its balsamic vinegar. Tour the estate's ancient Roman cisterns and wine cellars, perhaps assisting in the creation of fresh pasta for your delicious meal, which will also feature homemade tomato sauce, bruschetta, lasagna and a sweet tiramisu, all accompanied with the farm's own red and white wines. Indulge in ciambelline, Roman ring-shaped biscuits, along with a cup of coffee or cappuccino, and treasure a parting gift of a stamped postcard for you to send or keep as a memento of your unforgettable day.

- Descend into the entrancing Catacombs, where the first Christians secretly worshipped.
- Rejoice in the marvelous lakeside town of Castel Gandolfo, site of the popes' summer home.
- Appreciate a warm reception at the Monte Due Torri farmhouse, where you'll receive an enlightening tour and a souvenir postcard.
- Find one of your friendly hosts making pasta and perhaps be invited to help.
- Feast on fresh pasta with just-made tomato sauce, lasagna and tiramisu among many delectable courses.
- Enjoy red and white wines produced on the estate as the perfect pairing to your meal.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

There will be numerous steps, steep in some parts, uneven surfaces and inclines to negotiate. Catacombs are very narrow underground tunnels, so guests with claustrophobia may wish to evaluate their participation. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

CIV-020 BRACCIANO LAKE & WINE TASTING

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$208.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:45 AM

Embrace the singular Italian way of life with visits to a quaint lakeside village and a winery for a tasting of its traditional products. You'll journey for approximately one hour to shimmering Lake Bracciano, an ancient volcanic crater filled with water that mirrors its gorgeous surroundings. Drive around the lake's picture-perfect perimeter to the tiny town of Anguillara, where you'll appreciate free time to enjoy the charismatic ambiance of this quaint resort town. You might stroll the lakeside promenade, treat yourself to ice cream, browse for souvenirs or just relax and enjoy the superlative setting. Bid farewell to Lake Bracciano and continue to Cerveteri, an area rich with the history of the ancient Etruscan civilization. You'll make your way to an esteemed winery for a sampling of its vintages, as well as silky olive oil and fluffy bread produced locally. Delight in the opportunity to shop for the winery's wares, perhaps finding that perfect bottle for your wine-loving friend or purchasing olive oil that is sure to enliven your Mediterranean dishes back home.

- Rejoice in the shining expanse of Lake Bracciano, which lies within a dormant volcanic crater.
- Discover the enchanting lakeside village of Anguillara, where you'll enjoy free time for exploration.
- Savor wine, bread and olive oil produced using age-old methods at a well-regarded winery.
- Browse the winery's products, which make for perfect gifts or a delectable treat back on your ship.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately ½ mile of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces and inclines to negotiate. Please remember to take local currency if wishing to shop. Shops may be closed during the peak seasonal times and dates, during holidays and on Sundays. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary, depending on traffic or local conditions. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

CIV-021 CHRISTIAN ROME - THE VATICAN & ST. JOHN IN LATERAN B

Duration: 10.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$210.00 Retail Price: CA\$391.00



Date: November 19, 2021 08:45 AM

Exult in the sublime achievements of Christian Rome on this guided tour of the Vatican and the Basilica of Saint John in Lateran, along with an exceptional lunch. You'll visit the spectacular Vatican Museums, where over one thousand rooms and galleries contain countless treasures collected by the popes throughout the centuries. In the overpowering Sistine Chapel, behold the brilliantly restored Michelangelo frescoes of the Genesis and Last Judgment as well as other priceless masterpieces adorning the hallowed walls. Enter Christendom's largest sanctuary, Saint Peter's Basilica, and admire the high altar where the pope celebrates mass, the splendid gilt and bronze throne in the apse and the intensely stirring Pietà, one of Michelangelo's most revered works. After lunch accompanied by a flute of sparkling or table wine in a specially chosen hotel or restaurant, drive to the regal Basilica of Saint John in Lateran. You'll learn it is the official cathedral of the Church of Rome and the ecclesiastical seat of the Bishop of Rome, the pope. Admire the neoclassical exterior and the superbly ornamented interior, which features remarkable larger-than-life statues of the 12 apostles. Feel the spirit of the divine course through you on this transfixing tour.

- Meander through the opulent Vatican Museums, passing through one dazzling gallery after another.
- See one of humanity's most beautiful and recognizable artistic achievements, Michelangelo's frescoes for the Sistine Chapel.
- Marvel at sumptuous Saint Peter's Basilica, which houses the pope's high altar and Michelangelo's Pietà.
- Admire the marvelous neoclassical façade of the Basilica of Saint John in Lateran, official seat of the pope.
- Gaze at extraordinary statues of the apostles cradled by 12 of the basilica's niches.
- Relax during lunch with sparkling and table wines in a bespoke eatery.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately three miles of walking and endure extended periods of standing. There will be uneven surfaces and numerous steps to negotiate. Should Saint Peter's Basilica or Saint John in Lateran Basilica have special events or services taking place, the guide will give an exterior explanation and guests will then enter on their own. Guests may be required to check large bags, backpacks, video cameras and personal water bottles at designated checkpoints. Flash photos are not permitted in the Vatican Museums. Video and photography are not permitted at any time in the Sistine Chapel. Should your guide determine that the line at the Saint Peter's Basilica security check point is longer than a 45-minute wait, they will forego the interior visit of the basilica and provide you with a full explanation and description while outside. Depending upon the number of people in the basilica, it may be closed for security reasons. These safety precautions are beyond the control of the local tour operator. You will be provided more time during your shopping or free period to compensate for not entering the basilica. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

25

CIV-005 AN INSIDER VIEW OF THE VATICAN

Duration: 10.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$901.00** **Retail Price: CA\$1306.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

Appreciate exclusive access to areas of the Vatican City that are off-limits to the general public and enjoy ample free time to explore Rome. Upon arrival in the Eternal City, enjoy approximately 3 ½ hours to shop, sightsee and lunch on your own before traveling to the transcendent Vatican. Embark on your tour at the Bronze Gate, which boasts outstanding Bernini sculptures, and visit the exquisite Vatican Museums and Saint Peter's Basilica, including some private sections. Delight in access to the pope's personal place of worship, the Niccoline Chapel, which is adorned with extraordinary 15th-century frescoes by Fra Angelico. Marvel at the ingenious double-helix Bramante Staircase, which allows people to ascend without meeting those descending. In the Carriage Museum, study carriages, automobiles and sedan chairs used by the popes, and in the Pinacoteca, see wonderful paintings that include Raphael's Crowning of the Virgin, Leonardo's Saint Jerome and Deposition from the Cross by Caravaggio. Another off-limits experience awaits in the glittering Sala degli Ori, where precious Etruscan jewels dating back to the 8th century BC are beautifully displayed. Conclude your fabulous tour in Saint Peter's Treasury, where invaluable objects showcase the opulence of the exalted Vatican City.

- Enjoy several hours of time on your own to shop, sightsee and savor lunch before your tour begins.
- Indulge in an exclusive tour of the Vatican that provides access to areas that are typically off-limits.
- Tour the enthralling Vatican Museums, Saint Peter's Basilica and the private Niccoline Chapel.
- View rarely seen corners of the Vatican such as the astonishing Bramante Staircase.
- Examine conveyances of the popes in the Carriage Museum and priceless paintings in the Pinacoteca.
- Wonder at centuries of accumulated riches in Saint Peter's Treasury and the Sala degli Ori.
- Wear conservative, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Men should wear jackets.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes over four hours of strenuous guided walking over approximately 2 ½ miles, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour sequence, as requested by the Vatican, will require guests to retrace their steps through areas already viewed when visiting the Carriage Museum. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Lunch is on your own and there is a cafeteria on site. Certain areas on the tour, such as the Niccoline Chapel or Saint Peter's Treasury, may on occasion be closed for Vatican functions. On those occasions, they will be substituted with other areas of the Vatican considered equally private and exclusive. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. This tour cannot operate on Sundays or Catholic holidays. The Vatican is a very popular attraction in Rome that draws large numbers of visitors. Neither the cruise line or the local tour operator have any control over crowds at the venues. Given this, guests should be prepared to wait in lines and understand the tour scheduling can only be approximate. This tour must be purchased no later than four days prior to the operating date. Cancellations made within four days or less are subject to a 100 percent cancellation penalty.

CIV-006 THE COLORS AND AROMA OF THE ETRUSCANS

Duration: 4.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$195.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

Trace the footsteps of the beguiling and ancient Etruscans on this visit to several key sites of their long-gone civilization. You'll journey to Tarquinia, founded in the 7th century BC and now renowned for its magnificent Etruscan burial ground, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Visit the stunning Necropolis of Tarquinia, final resting site of Etruscan royalty, and see numerous crypts with colorful paintings, which are the world's only examples of painted Etruscan tombs and thus of utmost archaeological importance for the light they shed on this long-gone civilization. In the National Archaeological Museum of Tarquinia, study an extensive collection of intriguing excavated Etruscan artifacts, such as sarcophagi, pottery, objects carved from ivory and votive offerings. You'll also appreciate the museum's setting, a splendid palace built in the 15th century by Cardinal Giovanni Vitelleschi. Enjoy the land's more recent offerings at Il Mandoletto, an inviting nearby farm where you'll relish a tasting of traditional delicacies, a wonderful way to cap off your day of compelling discovery.

- Visit extraordinary remains of the Etruscan civilization in the ancient city of Tarquinia, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- See the exceptional Necropolis of Tarquinia, where royalty was laid to rest in brightly adorned tombs.
- Examine a wealth of excavated Etruscan artifacts in the National Archaeological Museum of Tarquinia.
- Admire the museum's building, the graceful 15th-century Palazzo Vitelleschi.
- Try a variety of delectable, locally made treats at Il Mandoletto, a convivial farmhouse.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 200 yards of walking. There will be uneven ground and steps to negotiate. This tour is not recommended to guests who utilize a wheelchair and guests with mobility concerns.

CIV-023 TASTE OF ROME

Duration: 9.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$261.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

Join an excursion tailor-made for those who wish to have a limited guided tour followed by time to enjoy lunch and explore independently. You'll begin at 3D Rewind, which presents an engrossing 3D virtual journey through ancient Rome. Walk to the exterior of the iconic Colosseum, a masterpiece of classical architecture and an enormous amphitheater where gladiators, early Christians and wild beasts once battled to the death in front of as many as 50,000 spectators. See the imposing triumphal Arch of Titus, erected in AD 81 by the Emperor Domitian in honor of his father's and brother's victories in battle, and the Via Sacra, the route followed by religious and triumphal processions. Continue to the exterior of the Roman Forum, through lovely Piazza Venezia and into Piazza Navona, a graceful square that exudes a relaxed atmosphere and showcases beautiful ornamentation in its church and three fountains. Revel in approximately 1 ½ hours on your own, perhaps dining on the Roman favorite bucatini all'amatriciana in a welcoming trattoria, shopping for Italian fashions and mementoes or delving deeper into the exhilarating streets of the Eternal City.

- Step back in time at 3D Rewind, a virtual reality experience in 3D that reveals Rome as it was centuries ago.
- View the exterior of key landmarks of classical Rome such as the Colosseum and the Forum.
- Stroll through two of Rome's grand squares, Piazza Venezia and Piazza Navona.
- Appreciate time at your leisure to lunch, shop or find inspiration amid Rome's grandeur.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two miles of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces and some steps to negotiate. An escort will be on the coach during the trip to/from Rome and a local guide will accompany the group once in Rome for the half-day guided portion of the tour. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. On Sundays and public holidays, the majority of shops, boutiques and small stores will be closed. Only souvenir shops will be open.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

26

CIV-025 OSTIA ANTICA

Duration: 6.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$221.00

Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

Wander through the remains of Ostia Antica, classical Rome's main commercial port and military base, and relish time on your own in seaside Lido di Ostia. You'll learn Ostia Antica was founded by King Anco Marzio around the 4th century BC and at its peak had nearly 100,000 inhabitants. Although it was buried for centuries, you'll see excavations that offer a vivid picture of life in the Roman Empire. Begin at Via delle Tombe and reach the Porta Romana, one of the city's three gates and the origin of Decumanus Maximus, Ostia Antica's main road. From the Baths of Neptune, walk to a theater and forum that were once the beating heart of the city. Among the captivating ruins, discover 18 temples dedicated to the Persian god Mithras, a 1st-century BC synagogue and an early Christian basilica. Visit the House of Diana, the Thermopolium, which was an ancient Roman bar with a fresco representing the foodstuffs that were sold there, and the Museo Ostiense, where unearthed sculptures and mosaics are displayed. In the popular seaside resort area of Lido di Ostia, cool off with a complimentary gelato and enjoy free time to roam the sun-kissed beachfront.

- Explore the storied ruins of Ostia Antica, a crucial military and commercial center in the Roman Empire.
- Enter the city through the Porta Romana and stroll along its main road, the Decumanus Maximus.
- Admire the vestiges of a theater, the forum, temples, a synagogue and an ancient bar among the illuminating excavations.
- Examine a collection of recovered artifacts such as sculptures and mosaics in the Museo Ostiense.
- Enjoy time on your own in the beach resort area of Lido di Ostia and savor a complimentary gelato.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Carry bottled water, as you may require hydration.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 2 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

CIV-030 HOP ON - HOP OFF ROME

Duration: 9.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$208.00

Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

Immerse yourself in the wonders of Rome at your own pace by riding a double-decker bus around town, hopping on and off whenever you please at the attractions you find most intriguing. With your complimentary pass in hand, board a hop-on, hop-off bus until you reach the first stop of your choice. You might ride to the Vatican's glorious Saint Peter's Basilica or massive Castel Sant'Angelo, originally the mausoleum of the Roman Emperor Hadrian. Spend as much time as you desire in each location, as the buses operate throughout the day on a continuous loop around Rome's must-see landmarks. When on the bus, avail yourself of the route map and headphones that describe each destination. You might explore the iconic Spanish Steps, the Trevi Fountain and the breathtaking Colosseum, an amphitheater that held as many as 50,000 spectators, who came to watch mock naval battles and gladiators fight to the death. Perhaps leave the bus at the astounding monument to King Victor Emmanuel II in Piazza Venezia and stroll to the marvelous Pantheon. With the convenience and flexibility of your hop-on, hop-off option, you'll feel as if the best of radiant Rome is within easy reach.

- Visit iconic attractions of the Eternal City with the use of an unlimited hop-on, hop-off bus pass.
- Hear informative recordings about every destination and take a map while aboard the double-decker buses.
- Hop off at key locations including the Vatican, The Trevi Fountain, the Colosseum and Piazza Venezia.
- Take as much or as little time as you wish at each landmark before you hop onto the next bus.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

Walking on this tour is primarily at the guest's discretion during the stops. There may be steps and uneven surfaces to negotiate. It is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. An audio tour is available in nine languages. Air conditioning is available on lower deck of the bus only.

CIV-032 A TASTE OF UMBRIA AT MONTE VIBIANO CASTLE & WINERY

Duration: 7.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$422.00

Retail Price: CA\$587.00



Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

The Perugian poet Giosuè Carducci left a memorable description of Umbria with the term "the green heart of Italy," where every imaginable shade of green can be witnessed in one breath. Experience the beauty, the history, the wine, and the flavors of Umbria through your guided tour of the Monte Vibiano Castle, the ancient Vigna Lorenzo vineyard, and the Cantina Monte Vibiano winery. Leave with your driver and guide on a picturesque journey from Civitavecchia for a guided visit of the historic center of the Umbrian hilltop town of Todi. Capture impressive views from every direction and enjoy a coffee break in Todi before you continue the journey to Monte Vibiano Castle. Arrive at the 2,000-year-old castle owned by the Fasola Bologna family since the 19th century. Your guided tour starts through a medieval iron gate and a guarding tower as you make your way to the beautiful castle gardens. Visit the private family chapel to view unusual and fascinating paintings by a famous Umbrian painter. Proceed to the Elizabethan labyrinth, an original green theatre, and a historical swimming pool. Learn about the Etruscan origins of the castle and the Vibi family who produced two Roman Emperors. Leave the castle behind you with a short drive to the entrance of the olive grove. Electric cars await you for a drive through the ancient olive trees to the evocative Vigna Lorenzo, which dates to the times of the Carthaginians, who under Hannibal defeated the Romans in 217 BC. Discover the traditions and legends that soak the soil of this magical environment, where the Fasola-Bologna Family lead Italy's green revolution in the production of wine and olive oil with zero CO2 emissions. Depart from Vigna Lorenzo with the electric cars on a scenic ride to the winery. At Cantina Monte Vibiano accompany an expert sommelier on a tour of the vinification and barrel rooms of the environmentally sensitive winery. Learn how wine is produced and aged using pioneering sustainable processes. Conclude your winery tour on a panoramic terrace with a wine tasting experience and a three-course meal representing the best flavors of Umbria. Return to Civitavecchia, but not before a mid-way stop for a visit and coffee break in Piazza Martiri d'Ungheria in the ancient city of Viterbo.

- Experience breathtaking views of Umbria from the ancient hilltop town of Todi.
- Discover the historic charms on the grounds of the 2,000-year-old Monte Vibiano Castle with a local guide.
- Immerse yourself into the olive groves with eco-friendly electric cars to reach the ancient vineyard dating back to 217 BC to discover Etruscan legends.
- Follow a sommelier on a guided tour of Cantina Monte Vibiano winery – Italy's pioneer in the production of wine and olive oil with zero CO2 emissions.
- Relax on a panoramic terrace and enjoy an exclusive wine tasting experience paired with a three-course meal representing the best flavors of Umbria.
- Visit Piazza Martiri d'Ungheria in the ancient city of Viterbo.
- Wear weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable shoes.

This tour includes limited walking, mainly at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Guests who would like to drive the electric cars need to bring a driver's license.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

27

CIV-033 LUXURY EXPERIENCE WITH CASTLE MONTE VIBIANO OWNERS

Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$1548.00 Retail Price: CA\$1960.00



Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

The Perugian poet Giosuè Carducci left a memorable description of Umbria with the term "the green heart of Italy," where every imaginable shade of green can be witnessed in one breath. Experience the beauty, the history, the wine, and the flavors of Umbria with a luxury excursion that takes you into the heart of Umbria on an exclusive experience with the owners of Monte Vibiano Castle. Leave in a luxury Mercedes Benz with a chauffeur and a local guide on a picturesque journey from Civitavecchia for a guided visit of the historic center of the Umbrian hilltop town of Todi. Capture impressive views from every direction and enjoy a coffee break in Todi before you continue the journey to the Monte Vibiano estate. Meet an expert guide at the Monte Vibiano winery and enjoy a welcome drink. Depart from the winery for a scenic drive through the ancient olive trees to the evocative Vigna Lorenzo, which dates to the times of the Carthaginians, who under Hannibal defeated the Romans in 217 BC. Discover the traditions and legends that soak the soil of this magical environment, where the Fasola-Bologna Family lead Italy's green revolution in the production of wine and olive oil with zero CO2 emissions. Leave Vigna Lorenzo and make your way to the 2,000-year-old Monte Vibiano Castle to meet Maria Camilla and Lorenzo, your hosts for the tour of the Castle, and an exclusive Umbrian lunch experience. Savor a multi-course meal paired with fine wines prepared by the historic chefs of the Castle. As special treat, you will sample wine from the Vigna Lorenzo vineyard, an experience usually reserved solely for members of the vineyard's wine club. Leave Monte Vibiano Castel behind and enjoy the panoramic drive back to the winery. At Cantina Monte Vibiano winery you will have the opportunity to shop for wine and olive oil that can be shipped directly to your home. Return to Civitavecchia with your chauffeur and guide, with a mid-way stop for a coffee break and visit of Piazza Martiri d'Ungheria in the ancient city of Viterbo.

HIGHLIGHTS · Experience breathtaking views of Umbria from the ancient hilltop town of Todi. · Immerse yourself into the olive groves to reach the ancient vineyard dating back to 217 BC to discover Etruscan legends. · Discover the historic charms of the 2,000-year-old Monte Vibiano Castle with its owners. · Savor an exclusive multi-course Umbrian lunch paired with fine wines. · Sample wine from the Vigna Lorenzo vineyard, an experience usually reserved solely for members of the vineyard's wine club. · Visit Piazza Martiri d'Ungheria in the ancient city of Viterbo.

· Wear weather-appropriate clothing. · Wear flat comfortable shoes.

This tour includes limited walking, mainly at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Guests who would like to drive the electric cars need to bring a driver's license.

CIV-WT2 WELLNESS - ARCHEO-YOGA IN ROMES CENTRAL PARK

Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$253.00 Retail Price: CA\$431.00

Date: November 19, 2021 09:00 AM

Meander the trails of the Villa Borghese gardens, an elegant public park in Rome, where you'll practice Hatha yoga as a prelude to seeing many of the city's landmarks. Settle in for a scenic drive to the center of Rome, where you'll discover the Villa Borghese gardens. Tour this urban oasis, one of Rome's largest, most beautiful green spaces, whose grand grounds resemble late 19th-century English-style parks and boast secret gardens, statuary and temples in various architectural styles. Whether a seasoned or beginner Hatha yoga practitioner, appreciate an immersive sensory experience as you slowly follow your instructor through a series of postures, enhancing your flexibility and mental concentration. You'll also learn how to breathe more deeply, which can help improve your peace of mind. Enjoy time on your own, perhaps to partake in a healthy meal, and embark on a tour of the city, including highlights such as the superb Colosseum, the sprawling Roman Forum and Palatine Hill, where the mighty emperors of Rome once resided. After your enlightening yoga session, you're sure to view the splendor of Rome with a newfound clarity.

- Stroll along the trails of the vast and beautiful Villa Borghese gardens, Rome's Central Park.
- Find secret gardens, ornate statues and grand temples rising from the meticulously maintained grounds.
- Practice yoga with an experienced instructor, who will guide you no matter your level of ability.
- Improve your concentration, flexibility and your breathing as you slowly move through the poses.
- Relish free time to dine on a healthy meal or continue exploring on your own.
- See landmarks such as the Forum, the Colosseum and the remains of the Roman imperial palaces.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing that allow freedom of movement and comfortable sports or walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

CIV-017 FARMHOUSE CULINARY EXPERIENCE

Duration: 5.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$154.00 Retail Price: CA\$339.00



Date: November 19, 2021 09:30 AM

Reconnect with the earth on this gratifying visit to a traditional farmhouse, where you'll receive cooking instruction and enjoy a four-course lunch accompanied with wine. Journey through the gentle landscapes of the Italian countryside to a typical farmhouse, where the friendly owners await with a warm welcome. Led by a culinary teacher, participate in a cooking class during which you'll learn how to prepare classic fettuccine with ragout sauce, a hearty favorite, and a scrumptious tiramisu cake, a recipe that is sure to place you in demand among your friends back home. After the class, your appetite will no doubt be awakened, so you'll settle in for an authentic four-course Italian lunch, complete with wine and a sampling of local aromatic liqueurs. Once satiated, walk off your meal with a stroll around the farm or simply relax in the shade of the fruit trees dotting the property, committing to memory every moment of your marvelous rural idyll.

- See the bucolic side of Italy as you traverse the beautiful countryside on your coach.
- Visit a traditional farmhouse and meet its inviting owners.
- Learn how to prepare two cherished Italian staples, fettuccine with ragout sauce and tiramisu.
- Sit for a delicious four-course lunch paired with wines and a tasting of aromatic liqueurs.
- Find serenity on the farm's grounds, perhaps lounging beneath a picturesque fruit tree.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

Tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to both make their way on and off the coach and have a companion to assist them. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages. A minimum number of bookings is required for this program to operate. In the event the featured dishes cannot be prepared, a similar Italian dish will be substituted. Travel time to the farmhouse is approximately 30 minutes each way.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

28

CIV-019 BIKE IN MEDIEVAL TARQUINIA & ICE CREAM

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$221.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 09:30 AM



Zip around stunning and serene Tarquinia on this bicycle tour that culminates with a sampling of freshly-made ice cream. Drive along rural roads and through beautiful countryside to Tarquinia, a peaceful counterpart to Rome that also boasts numerous notable landmarks. You'll begin your cycling tour at the entrance to the ancient city walls and make your way to the Romanesque Church and Convent of San Francesco, the largest religious complex in Tarquinia, and the outstanding Palazzo Comunale, originally built in the 13th century. Admire the impressive facade of the city's cathedral, the austere 12th-century Palazzo dei Priori and the Palazzo Vitelleschi, part of a massive urban fortification built in the first half of the 15th century by Cardinal Vitelleschi, who was a powerful plenipotentiary and supreme strategist of the Roman Curia, or senate. Follow your circuit to the southern portion of the city walls and find the beguiling Church of Santa Maria in Castello. As a sweet conclusion to your tour, visit a local family-owned gelateria, where you'll sample a variety of ice creams, and shop or explore alluring Tarquinia during time on your own.

- Pedal through the fetching and history-steeped city Tarquinia on this invigorating bicycle tour.
- View age-old sanctuaries, including the Romanesque Church and Convent of San Francesco.
- Pass handsome medieval civic buildings such as the Palazzo Comunale and the Palazzo Vitelleschi.
- Wend along the imposing city walls, which are remarkably well-preserved.
- Indulge in a tasting of mouthwatering ice cream at a family-run gelateria.
- Enjoy time at your leisure to browse enticing shops and further uncover the ample charms of Tarquinia.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking or sports shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring appropriate weather gear, a backpack for belongings and extra bottled water to stay hydrated during the ride.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two miles of cycling. There will be gravel and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. Participants must be in good physical condition, be comfortable using hand brakes and be confident on a bicycle. Participants must be at least 60 inches in height. Participants should be aware that there are certain inherent risks involved in any cycling excursion. A parent or guardian must accompany children under the age of 18 years. This tour will operate rain or shine. In case of special events taking place in the churches, they may close without previous notice. On Sundays or religious holidays, shops will be closed.

CIV-035 HIS MAJESTY THE TRUFFLE

Duration: 5.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$168.00**

Date: November 19, 2021 09:30 AM

Enjoy a leisurely walk through the woods with a truffle hunter and a dog specially trained to sniff out the prized subterranean mushrooms. Truffles grow near the roots of trees such as birch oaks and hornbeams and prefer well-drained soils. Expert truffle hunters know where to find them and fiercely guard the locations, as gourmands covet these aromatic, flavorful delicacies, sometimes paying huge sums for the rarer ones. As you follow the truffle hunter and dog through the forest, you will learn about the local species of truffles and their characteristics. Watching the dog in action will be quite the treat, as it has a knack for finding truffles at peak ripeness. The lagotto romagnolo is the traditional truffle-hunting breed in Italy, although many other breeds can be trained to point out a buried truffle. As the perfect end to your truffle-hunting adventure, you will sample a selection of truffle-based specialties.

- Watch a specially trained dog find truffles growing underground deep in the woods.
- Gain insight into the world of rare truffles, which are coveted among gourmet chefs.
- Sample classic Italian specialties made even more flavorful with local species of truffles.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes approximately 2.5 hours of moderate walking/standing. There will be 4 steps to enter/exit the motor coach. Guests will have to manage uneven and paved surfaces throughout the excursion. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, flat walking shoes are suggested.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

29

❖ TUSCANY (LIVORNO), ITALY

LRN-002 FLORENCE'S FINEST: ACCADEMIA AND UFFIZI

Duration: 10.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$422.00** **Retail Price: CA\$587.00**



Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Examine the masterpieces held in two of Florence's superlative museums, the Galleria dell'Accademia and the Gallerie degli Uffizi, and partake in lunch at one of the city's most exclusive hotels. You'll learn Florence owes much of its splendor to the infamous Medicis, who when not busy scheming also cultivated some of the greatest artists of the Renaissance. In the Galleria dell'Accademia, stand in awe before Michelangelo's colossal David, carved from a single block of marble and observable from almost every angle due to its placement in a spacious vaulted recess. Study some of Italy's most revered works of art in the 16th-century Gallerie degli Uffizi, where Italian masters including Cimabue, Giotto, Masaccio, Piero della Francesca, Botticelli, Leonardo da Vinci and Michelangelo are well represented beside exquisite works by Flemish, Spanish, Venetian, French and German artists. Sit for a delectable lunch at either the Hotel Savoy or the Grand Hotel Baglioni, venues offering luxury and style in Florence's heart. Appreciate time on your own to stroll or shop along Via dei Tornabuoni and Via della Vigna Nuova, where world-class boutiques from the likes of Armani, Gucci, Dolce & Gabbana, Prada and more await.

- Gaze at Michelangelo's imposing David, carved from one block of marble, in the splendid Galleria dell'Accademia.
- Study masterpieces by Botticelli, Leonardo da Vinci, Piero della Francesca and others in the Gallerie degli Uffizi.
- Enjoy lunch in opulence at either the Grand Hotel Baglioni or the Hotel Savoy.
- Spend time at your leisure exploring or shopping the luxurious boutiques along Via dei Tornabuoni and Via della Vigna Nuova.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately if you wish to enter a religious venue during free time; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes an extensive amount of walking, plus any walking at the guest's discretion during free time. It is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. The Academy of Fine Arts is closed on Mondays. Shops will be closed during bank holidays. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.

LRN-006 SIENA & SAN GIMIGNANO

Duration: 10.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$84.00** **Retail Price: CA\$274.00**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Behold two of Tuscany's UNESCO World Heritage sites, the gracious city of Siena and tower-studded San Gimignano, on this enthralling tour. Journey for approximately two hours through the countryside of the famed Chianti region to Siena, a gorgeous medieval city whose warren of narrow Gothic streets, lined with palaces and patrician mansions, converge on the uniquely shell-shaped Piazza del Campo and its formidable Palazzo Pubblico. You'll appreciate the city's cathedral, which is Siena's highest point and a stunning conglomeration of Romanesque and Gothic styles. Discover another religious landmark of note, the Basilica di San Domenico, a vast, austere Dominican church and convent containing many impressive works of art. After free time to lunch and shop, settle in for a brief drive to iconic San Gimignano, famed for its striking medieval towers. See the lovely 14th-century Palazzo del Popolo, dominated by a soaring tower, and the nearby Palazzo Vecchio del Podestà, a 13th-century palace that boasts an expansive portico on the ground floor and its own magnificent tower. Gaze up at the twin Salvucci towers and ponder the unusual yet aesthetically harmonious vision of San Gimignano's ingenious medieval denizens.

- Drive through the lush, rolling landscapes of Tuscany's famed Chianti region to two UNESCO World Heritage sites.
- Delight in Siena's shell-shaped Piazza del Campo, an expansive gathering place ringed by Renaissance buildings.
- Visit Siena's remarkable places of worship, the Romanesque-Gothic cathedral and the Basilica di San Domenico.
- Enjoy time on your own to lunch and explore in Siena's Piazza del Campo.
- Admire San Gimignano's Palazzo del Popolo, which features one of the town's many signature towers.
- View the Palazzo Vecchio del Podestà, a striking palace with its own tower and street-level portico.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, non-slip walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately one mile of extensive walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces stairs and inclines to negotiate. This tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or for guests with mobility concerns. Lunch is not included in this program.

LRN-010 FLORENCE & PISA

Duration: 10.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$169.00**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Exult in visits to Florence and Pisa, where you'll find the awe-inspiring achievements of medieval and Renaissance Italy on brilliant display. Pass through the classic Tuscan countryside during your coach ride to Florence, where a walking tour of the pedestrianized historical center, a UNESCO World Heritage site, will reveal the wonders engendered by the city's centuries-long patronage by the Medicis. Admire the bravura complex of the Cathedral of Santa Maria dei Fiore, whose famed dome by Brunelleschi rises above Florence. See priceless masterpieces complementing the building, including sculptures by Donatello gracing Giotto's tour de force, the 14th-century campanile, or bell tower. After time for lunch on your own, continue to Pisa for a self-guided tour around the Campo dei Miracoli, or Field of Miracles, a UNESCO World Heritage site home to medieval architectural masterpieces. Discover the beloved Leaning Tower, listing due to the unstable soil found beneath the Campo dei Miracoli, and the outstanding duomo, or cathedral, whose multi-level colonnades and subtle interplay of marble and stone make it the archetype of the Pisan Romanesque style. Enter the elaborate circular baptistery, acclaimed for its outstanding acoustics, another mesmerizing highlight on your enlightening survey of Tuscany's glittering gems.

- Immerse yourself in two UNESCO World Heritage sites, Florence's historic center and Pisa's Campo dei Miracoli.
- Appreciate Florence's Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, whose Renaissance dome by Brunelleschi is a feat of engineering.
- Applaud Giotto's 14th-century bell tower and the sculptures by Donatello nestled on its side.
- Gaze at Pisa's Leaning Tower, symbol of the city and one of the world's most beguiling structures.
- Admire the sublime colonnaded Duomo di Pisa and the ornate circular baptistery.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. An official escort will be on board the coach and will provide some information and maps. No churches will be visited on Sunday mornings. Guide service will only be provided in Florence. Ascending the tower in Pisa is not included in the tour as timing restrictions make this difficult to incorporate. Shops will be closed during bank holidays. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

30

LRN-010SG FLORENCE & PISA - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 10.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$98.00** **Retail Price: CA\$287.00**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. The drive from Livorno passes through the classic Tuscan countryside, a wonderful introduction to the beauty that awaits you in Florence. Upon arrival, you will enjoy a guided walking tour of the historical center, which has been deemed a pedestrian zone. See the magnificent complex of the Cathedral of Santa Maria dei Fiore with its famed Duomo, which lords over Florence. A treasure-trove of priceless masterpieces adorns the building, including sculptures by Donatello and Giotto's tour de force, the Campanile, or bell tower. After free time for lunch on your own, you will continue to Pisa for a self-guided tour around the Campo dei Miracoli, or Field of Miracles, which contains an assemblage of some of the world's finest architectural treasures. The magnificent Romanesque Campanile, better known as the Leaning Tower, was begun in 1173 by Bonanno Pisano and wasn't finished for nearly 200 years. It began to tilt as soon as the third level was completed because the settling sub-soil was unable to withstand the tower's weight. The nearby Baptistery, the largest of its kind in Italy, is known for its unusual acoustics, which you can test by singing from the middle of the floor. At the appointed time and location, you will rejoin your coach for the return trip to the pier. Please note: On Sundays, no churches will be visited in the morning. Suitable attire is required to enter churches and monasteries, shorts and dresses above the knees are not permitted inside. The order of sites visited may vary. Guide service only in Florence. An official escort will be in the coach and will provide some information and maps. Ascending the tower in Pisa is not included in the tour as timing restrictions make this difficult to incorporate. During Bank Holidays most of the shops will be closed. This tour is not considered suitable for wheelchair guests or guests with mobility concerns. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

LRN-012 HILLS OF LUCCA & WINE TASTING

Duration: 5.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$195.00**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Revel in a sublime tour through the rolling hills and beautiful valleys of the Tuscan countryside to wonderful Lucca, capped with a tour and tasting at a local wine cellar. During your drive to Lucca, you'll pass quaint medieval villages, golden vineyards, silvery green olives waiting to be harvested and elegant dark green cypress trees, a landscape that has long been praised by poets and artists for its pastoral allure. Enjoy ample time on your own in Lucca, perhaps strolling along the terrifically preserved Renaissance-era medieval walls. You might admire the Pisan Romanesque Duomo di San Martino and the Church of San Michele in Foro, whose exquisite colonnaded façades rival that of Pisa's own cathedral. Pass the fabulous, tree-topped Guinigi Tower, and roam Piazza Amfiteatro, once the Roman amphitheater and today a charming elliptical square surrounded by sand-colored houses. Transfer by coach to an inviting wine cellar, where you'll take a guided tour that includes a fascinating presentation on the process of winemaking and the traditional bottling methods still in practice today. Conclude your fabulous day with a generous tasting of both white and red wines, accompanied by light refreshments of local salami, olives and bread.

- See the picture-perfect countryside of Tuscany, eternal inspiration for artists, during your journey by coach.
- Appreciate time on your own in Lucca, perhaps walking atop its unbroken, Renaissance-era red-brick walls.
- Rejoice in the ornately colonnaded Pisan Romanesque churches of Lucca.
- Seek out landmarks including the 15th-century Guinigi Tower, which is capped by a copse of trees.
- Visit a characteristic wine cellar and learn of its age-old production and bottling methods.
- Sample a variety of red and white wines complemented with local olives, bread and salami.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately if you wish to visit a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately one hour of walking/standing at the winery, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be some uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour may not be suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

LRN-020 BOCELLI COUNTRYSIDE ESCAPE

Duration: 7.75 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$562.00** **Retail Price: CA\$784.00**



Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Appreciate the joys of Tuscany through the eyes of Andrea Bocelli by exploring medieval Volterra, seeing the beloved tenor's outdoor theater and his family's farm, sampling wines and lunching at the Officine Bocelli Restaurant and stopping in Pisa's glorious Campo di Miracoli. Settle in for a scenic drive through the Tuscan countryside to hilltop Volterra, where highlights include a well-preserved Roman theater and the Piazza dei Priori, a medieval square lined with grand Renaissance palaces. In nearby Lajatico, Bocelli's birthplace, you'll find the Teatro del Silenzio, a serene open-air amphitheater where Bocelli performs but once a year, leaving the theater almost perpetually in silence except for the sounds of nature. Learn the Bocelli's family's influence also extends into winemaking on a tour of the vineyards and farm that they have owned since 1730. Relax during a wine tasting and four-course lunch in the Officine Bocelli Restaurant, where you'll sample a selection of characteristic wines such as a lush sangiovese and a crisp, complex pinot grigio. Complete your lovely day with a visit to Pisa's Campo dei Miracoli, a UNESCO World Heritage site where the stunning cathedral, baptistery and breathtaking Leaning Tower might inspire you to burst into a joyous aria.

- Survey the remains of a Roman theater and Renaissance palaces in the medieval town of Volterra.
- Contemplate Andrea Bocelli's peaceful Teatro del Silenzio, an outdoor amphitheater where he performs only once a year.
- Visit the Bocelli family's farm and vineyards, which they have run since the 18th century.
- Indulge in a delicious four-course lunch paired with regional wines in the Officine Bocelli Restaurant.
- Journey to Pisa's Campo dei Miracoli, a UNESCO World Heritage site where the Leaning Tower famously tilts to one side.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour has a limited capacity; therefore, it is recommended that guests pre-book this tour as early as possible. It must be purchased no later than three days prior to the operating date. Cancellations made within three days or less are subject to a 100 percent cancellation penalty. Programs falling under the minimum number of required participants are subject to cancellation. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages. The Officine Bocelli restaurant is closed on Monday and will be substituted with the Alpemare restaurant. Admire the beauty of the Tuscan seaside as you arrive at Alpemare, new beach club of the Bocelli family.



LRN-021 BOCELLI BACKSTAGE AND WINE

Duration: 8.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$746.00 Retail Price: CA\$1045.00



Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Gain an insider's view into the life of Andrea Bocelli by recording a song at his studio, sampling wines at his family's vineyard, dining at his restaurant and touring his outdoor amphitheater. Settle in for a lovely drive through the Tuscan countryside to the studio where Andrea Bocelli often records. As an introduction to the revered tenor's musical journey, you'll watch an enlightening film on his accomplishments. Revel in a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to record a karaoke-style version of one of his songs in a studio he frequently uses, choosing either The Prayer or Can't Help Falling in Love. In nearby Lajatico, the tenor's birthplace, learn the Bocelli's family's influence also extends into winemaking on a tour of the vineyards and farm they have owned since 1730. You'll appreciate a wine tasting with appetizers and three-course lunch in Officine Bocelli Restaurant. Drive to the Teatro del Silenzio, a serene open-air amphitheater where Bocelli performs but once a year, leaving the theater almost perpetually in silence except for the sounds of nature. Conclude your musical idyll by uncovering the tenor's life and career in the Bocelli Museum and receiving your recording, a uniquely personalized gift you're sure to forever cherish.

- Unleash your inner Andrea Bocelli while recording one of his songs in the tenor's own studio.
- Visit the Bocelli family's farm and vineyards, which they have run since the 18th century.
- Indulge in a sampling of wines and a delicious three-course lunch in the Officine Bocelli Restaurant.
- Contemplate Andrea Bocelli's peaceful Teatro del Silenzio, an outdoor amphitheater where he performs only once a year.
- Deepen your knowledge of Bocelli's life and work in a museum honoring his achievements.
- Treasure a copy of your recording as the perfect memento from your pitch-perfect excursion.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses, umbrella and sunscreen.

This tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. This tour has a limited capacity; therefore, it is recommended that guests pre-book this tour as early as possible. The Officine Bocelli Restaurant is closed on Mondays and will be substituted with the Alpare restaurant, the new beach club of the Bocelli family. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

LRN-027 CINQUE TERRE ON YOUR OWN

Duration: 9.75 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$182.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

Spend free time exploring two spectacularly beautiful coastal villages in Cinque Terre, an area so scenic that UNESCO deemed it a World Heritage site for being a landscape of great scenic and cultural value. You will first visit Vernazza, arguably the most photogenic of the villages. The main square is a great place to start exploring as the Church of Santa Margherita d'Antiochia stands there overlooking the natural harbor. Built in the Gothic-Ligurian style, the church features an octagonal bell tower that can't be missed, making it even easier to find your way around the pastel-colored town. You will next see Riomaggiore, the largest of Cinque Terre's five villages and accordingly it offers more points of interest than Vernazza. A 13th-century castle looms over the historical center, the Oratory of St. Mary Assumption holds an intriguing 15th-century triptych and the St. John the Baptist church is ornamented with black-and-white marble.

- Marvel at the countryside that earned Cinque Terre a World Heritage site designation.
- Spend free time in Vernazza, perhaps the most photogenic of the area's five villages.
- Explore Riomaggiore, the largest of the villages and the one with the most attractions.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

The amount of walking during free time is at each guest's discretion. This tour is not available to wheelchair guests. Conservative dress is required to enter churches.

LRN-028 FLORENCE OFF THE BEATEN PATH

Duration: 9.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$281.00 Retail Price: CA\$496.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:15 AM

If you've already seen Florence's high-profile attractions such as Michelangelo's "David" and the Uffizi Gallery, this excursion is ideal because it concentrates on lesser-known, but no less fabulous places. Many of these off-the-beaten-path attractions revolve around the wealthy and powerful House of Medici that rose to prominence in the first half of the 15th century. In particular, you will see the Palazzo Medici Riccardi with its frescoes depicting illustrious family members in the Magi Chapel, and the Michelangelo-designed tombs of the Medicis in other chapels. An extraordinary collection of statues of saints by Renaissance luminaries such as Donatello is the main draw in the Orsanmichele, a Gothic-style granary that was turned into a church and museum. Even Procacci, the venue for your lunch, is noteworthy, as it sits among some of Florence's most acclaimed designer stores. Hours of free time follows the meal, allowing for a thorough shopping spree at your own pace.

- Visit spectacular attractions that many visitors to Florence never see or even know about.
- Explore places that reflect the immense wealth and power of the infamous Medici family.
- Savor a classic lunch at a restaurant in the heart of a shopping district.
- Spend hours shopping on your own at your own pace.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

32

LRN-007 LUCCA BY BICYCLE

Duration: 4.75 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:30 AM

Explore the Old World beauty and charm of Lucca during this memorable guided bicycle tour of the ancient walled city. After a pleasant coach ride through Tuscany's enchanting landscapes to Lucca, founded in 180 BC by the Romans, you'll notice the town's massive red-brick walls, built between 1504 and 1645 and among the best-preserved Renaissance-era defenses in Europe. You'll appreciate that, unlike many towns in Tuscany, Lucca is primarily flat, which makes it ideal for your two-wheeled exploration. Pedal to Piazza San Michele, where traders and silk merchants hawked their wares in times gone by, and view the graceful Palazzo Pretorio and the wonderful Pisan Romanesque 11th-century Church of Saint Michele in Foro. Cycle on to the bustling, elliptical Piazza Anfiteatro, a wonderful gathering place built in 1437 on the remains of the 2nd-century Roman amphitheater, and visit a few of Lucca's many historic churches, including the delightful 1438 Duomo di San Martino. Indulge in approximately one hour of free time after your tour to browse Lucca's tempting shops or simply relax with a cup of coffee at one of the breezy, open-air cafés of this captivating town.

- Thrill to a bicycle tour of Lucca, which is surrounded by unbroken, Renaissance-era red-brick walls.
- Rejoice in the ornately colonnaded façade of the Pisan Romanesque Church of San Michele in Foro.
- Pedal to an inviting oval plaza built on the site of the former Roman amphitheater.
- See the wonderful Duomo di San Martino, whose ornate façade showcases several tiers of colonnades.
- Relish time on your own to shop or relax at an open-air café, absorbing Lucca's timeless ambiance.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, non-slip walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

Walking on this tour is primarily at the guest's discretion during free time. Cycling is at your own risk and cycling helmets are provided. There will be cobblestone streets to negotiate. Minimum age to participate is 8 years. Few shops are open in Lucca on Sundays. In the event of rain, this tour will be substituted with Highlights of Lucca (LRN-005). There are services in some of the churches on Sunday mornings.

LRN-008 EXCLUSIVE COOKING CLASS

Duration: 5.75 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$464.00

Retail Price: CA\$627.00



Date: November 20, 2021 08:30 AM

Bask in the sophisticated flavors of Tuscany during an exclusive cooking class and lunch at an excellent restaurant in splendid Lucca. Travel through the stunning and bounteous Tuscan countryside to Lucca, where you'll be warmly welcomed at a first-rate restaurant. During your hands-on cooking class, you'll apply the guiding philosophy behind Tuscan food, a joyous interplay of garden-fresh vegetables, beans, salt-less bread and fruity olive oil. Consider the judicious use of thyme, rosemary and fennel, as well as the preference for artisan-crafted, sharp sheep's-milk cheese, which lends a saltiness and pungency to pastas, savory pies and salads. Perhaps you'll prepare ravioli or tortelli, the region's classic stuffed pastas filled with ricotta or potatoes and pancetta then topped with a meat ragout, tomato sauce or sage and butter. Among Tuscan desserts, perhaps try a dome-shaped cake called zuccotto or a flatbread studded with grapes that dates back to Etruscan times. You'll savor a mouthwatering lunch consisting of the dishes prepared during your lesson, perhaps paired with the region's renowned wines, which include brunello di Montalcino, vino nobile di Montepulciano, Chianti, vin santo, vernaccia di San Gimignano and the relatively new super Tuscans, all epitomes of Tuscany's boundless gastronomic gifts.

- Journey to the picturesque walled city of Lucca on a drive through quintessential Tuscan landscapes.
- Meet the gracious staff of an esteemed restaurant, where you'll participate in a cooking class.
- Discern the subtleties of Tuscan flavors as you prepare classic regional dishes such as tortelli or ravioli.
- Indulge in a delectable lunch of your own creation, likely accompanied by world-class wines such as Chiantis or super Tuscans.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes very limited walking; however, guests will stand while cooking. The restaurant is equipped for guests who utilize a wheelchair, but some wheelchairs may be unable to enter the kitchen area. Guests must pre-book. Once booked, this tour will be non-refundable. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

LRN-014 HIGHLIGHTS OF FLORENCE

Duration: 10.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:30 AM

Survey Florence's extraordinary architectural beauty and illustrious past during this guided walking tour to many of the highlights found in the UNESCO World Heritage site historic center. You'll delight in the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, also known as Il Duomo, which is crowned with a superb octagonal cupola designed by the Renaissance architect Brunelleschi. Nearby you'll find the master Giotto's soaring 14th-century campanile, or bell tower, and the Romanesque baptistry, which boasts stunning bronze doors by Ghiberti that are known as the Gates of Paradise. In stately Piazza della Signoria, see the crenellated Palazzo Vecchio, which served as the town's political center, and an abundance of exquisite statues that include Cellini's Perseus, Giambologna's The Rape of the Sabine Women and a replica of Michelangelo's David. Stroll the shop-lined Ponte Vecchio, or Old Bridge, where the city's butchers once toiled until they were ousted and replaced by silver and goldsmiths. Marvel at Basilica di Santa Croce, Italy's largest Franciscan Gothic church, on which the finest Florentine architects and masters labored, including Brunelleschi, Vasari, Giotto and Donatello. You'll relish free time for lunch and shopping at the conclusion of this comprehensive tour of spellbinding Florence.

- Appreciate the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, whose Renaissance dome by Brunelleschi is a feat of engineering.
- Applaud Giotto's 14th-century bell tower and Ghiberti's bronze doors for the Romanesque baptistry.
- Wander among outstanding outdoor sculptures in Piazza della Signoria, watched over by the castle-like Palazzo Vecchio.
- Hear of the history-rich past of Ponte Vecchio, or Old Bridge, occupied by butchers and later by jewelers.
- View the wonderful Franciscan Gothic Basilica di Santa Croce, combined effort of several Florentine architects and masters.
- Enjoy time on your own to dine in a tempting trattoria or shop Florence's chic boutiques.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately to visit a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour features extensive walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. The tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. This tour does not include lunch. In case of long lines, the inside of Santa Maria del Fiore Cathedral will not be included in the guided tour. A walker's city, the center of Florence is a compact labyrinth of alleys and piazzas. Travel time to Florence is approximately two hours in each direction by coach. You will have approximately 2.5 hours of free time. Shops will be closed on bank holidays.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

33

LRN-015 THE ULTIMATE FLORENCE

Duration: 10.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$154.00** **Retail Price: CA\$339.00**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:30 AM

Find bliss among Florence's extraordinary masterpieces of art and architecture on a visit to the museum that holds Michelangelo's David and to the striking sanctuaries located in the UNESCO World Heritage site historic center. You'll explore the Galleria dell'Accademia, where Michelangelo's iconic David, carved from a single piece of marble, keeps eternal watch over myriad masterworks. Delight in the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, also known as Il Duomo, which is crowned with a superb octagonal cupola designed by the Renaissance architect Brunelleschi. Nearby you'll find the painter Giotto's soaring 14th-century campanile, or bell tower, and the Romanesque baptistery, which boasts stunning bronze doors by Ghiberti that are known as the Gates of Paradise. Marvel at Basilica di Santa Croce, Italy's largest and most renowned Franciscan Gothic church, where many of Italy's illustrious citizens are entombed, including Michelangelo, Galileo, Rossini and Machiavelli. Learn that one of the church's most prized works of art is Donatello's Annunciation, a moving sculpture in carved and gilded stone. Complete your enchanting day with ample time at your leisure for additional exploration of gracious Florence.

- Gaze at Michelangelo's imposing David, carved from one block of marble, in the splendid Galleria dell'Accademia.
- Appreciate the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, whose Renaissance dome by Brunelleschi is a feat of engineering.
- Applaud Giotto's 14th-century bell tower and Ghiberti's bronze doors for the Romanesque baptistery.
- View the wonderful Franciscan Gothic Basilica di Santa Croce, combined effort of several Florentine architects and masters.
- Enjoy time on your own to wander Florence's cobbled streets and browse enticing shops.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately to visit a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves approximately three hours of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. It is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. An official guide joins the tour in Florence. No churches will be visited on Sunday mornings. The Galleria dell'Accademia is closed on Mondays and will be replaced with a visit to the Museo dell'Opera del Duomo. Shops will be closed on bank holidays. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.

LRN-025 FLORENCE HOP ON HOP OFF & AUDIO GUIDED WALKING

Duration: 8.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$261.00**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:30 AM

See Florence's highlights at your own pace by riding a double-decker bus around town, hopping on and off whenever you please at the attractions you find most intriguing. After a leisurely drive through the Tuscan countryside, you'll alight in Piazza Santa Croce, where you might begin your exploration of Florence's UNESCO World Heritage site historic center by seeing the tombs of Michelangelo and Galileo, which are housed in the Basilica Santa Croce. Use your complimentary bus pass to reach the extraordinary Duomo, nickname for the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, whose soaring cupola by Brunelleschi was a groundbreaking feat of engineering. Make your way to the Galleria dell'Accademia and see Michelangelo's dazzling David or examine priceless works of art in the Gallerie degli Uffizi and the Palazzo Pitti, once owned by the Medicis. You might soak up the romance of the city on the shop-lined Ponte Vecchio and the marvelous Boboli Gardens. Browse glittering boutiques from Dolce & Gabbana, Gucci, Prada and Versace among others along Via dei Tornabuoni and Via della Vigna Nuova. With more than 40 hop-on, hop-off destinations within your reach, gracious Florence is yours to uncover.

- Visit iconic attractions of Renaissance Florence with the use of an unlimited hop-on, hop-off bus pass.
- Admire the city's astonishing places of worship, Il Duomo and Basilica di Santa Croce.
- Take in towering achievements in Renaissance art, including Michelangelo's David, in the Galleria dell'Accademia.
- Cross the enchanting Ponte Vecchio and roam the Boboli Gardens, Florence's elegant oasis.
- Shop Italy's top designers in the enticing boutiques lining Via della Vigna Nuova and Via dei Tornabuoni.
- Take as much or as little time as you wish at each landmark before you hop onto the next bus.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately if you wish to visit a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses, umbrella and sunscreen.

Walking on this tour is at the guests' discretion during any stops they choose to get off the bus. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; sunscreen; an umbrella; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. While the lower deck of the bus is air-conditioned, the open-top upper deck is not. The duration will vary based upon the guests' choice of stops and time spent at each.

LRN-GL3 EXPLORE FLORENCE LIKE A LOCAL

Duration: 9.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$168.00** **Retail Price: CA\$352.00**  **GL**

Date: November 20, 2021 08:30 AM

Experience the real Florence by mingling with the residents at a popular market, sampling Florentine delicacies and browsing the less commercialized Oltrarno district. The fun will begin at San Lorenzo Market, which occupies a beautifully restored cast-iron building constructed in the 1870s. Although you may recognize some of the delicacies, be sure to ask the guide if you can't identify something or don't know its name. Chances are, you will see lampredotto, a Florentine specialty of cow stomach slow-cooked with vegetables and served on a crunchy bun. It is considered comfort food. After sampling a selection of more well-known products such as cheese, salami and olives, you will walk toward the Piazza del Duomo in the heart of the city. The famed Basilica of Santa Maria del Fiore overlooks the square, and its dome has become a symbol of the city. Then, after stopping for a cup of creamy gelato, you will enjoy free time to explore the Oltrarno district.

- Mingle with the locals while browsing Florence's popular San Lorenzo Market.
- Sample local delicacies such as salamis and cheeses and some more exotic ones.
- Explore Florence's authentic, less commercialized Oltrarno district.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes about 3½ hours of walking and standing with some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate, plus additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns, who should evaluate their stamina and ability before joining the tour. This tour must be purchased at least 3 days prior to the operating date.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

34

LRN-003 FLORENCE ON YOUR OWN

Duration: 10.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:45 AM



Indulge in time entirely on your own in resplendent Florence, allowing for ample exploration at your pace. Enjoy a picturesque drive of approximately two hours through Tuscany's legendary landscapes, and once in Florence, birthplace of the Renaissance, you'll have approximately six hours of complete freedom in the UNESCO World Heritage site historic center. Perhaps visit the extraordinary Duomo, nickname for the Cathedral of Santa Maria del Fiore, whose soaring cupola by Brunelleschi was a groundbreaking feat of engineering, and serene Basilica di Santa Croce, where Donatello's Annunciation is housed. Wander through the Galleria dell'Accademia and see Michelangelo's dazzling David or examine priceless works of art in the Gallerie degli Uffizi and the Palazzo Pitti, once owned by the Medicis. Soak up the romance of the city on the shop-lined Ponte Vecchio and the marvelous Boboli Gardens. Browse glittering boutiques from Dolce & Gabbana, Gucci, Prada and Versace, among others, along Via dei Tornabuoni and Via della Vigna Nuova. As you meander the compact labyrinth of alleys and piazzas, follow in the footsteps of Michelangelo, Leonardo Da Vinci, Dante and Machiavelli, just a few of the epochal Italians whose impact continues to reverberate through the centuries.

- Uncover the highlights of Florence, a UNESCO World Heritage site, with generous time for independent exploration.
- Visit the city's astonishing places of worship, Il Duomo and Basilica di Santa Croce.
- Take in towering achievements in Renaissance art, including Michelangelo's David, in the Galleria dell'Accademia.
- Cross the enchanting Ponte Vecchio and roam the Boboli Gardens, Florence's elegant oasis.
- Shop Italy's top designers in the enticing boutiques lining Via della Vigna Nuova and Via dei Tornabuoni.
- Appreciate Tuscany's ravishing countryside as you journey to and from Florence by coach.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately if you wish to visit a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

Walking on this tour is primarily at the guest's discretion. There will be an approximately 15-20 minute walk from the parking area to the meeting point. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. The historic center of Florence is a pedestrian area. If you choose to purchase this transfer, it is advisable to acquire a good guide book to the city before leaving home. There will be no guided tour, only transportation to Florence. On Mondays, most of the shops in Florence are closed between 9:00 a.m. and 3:30 p.m., as are all the main museums. An official escort will be on the coach and will provide information about Florence and places to visit. Maps are available on the coach. Advance reservations for some of the sights are highly recommended; please inquire at the Shore Excursions desk for details. Oceania recommends the Discovery Walks program as a great supplement to this tour.

LRN-004 THE GLORIES OF PISA

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:45 AM



Discover the marvels of Pisa, including its renowned Leaning Tower, during this tour of the city's most celebrated sites. After a brief drive to Pisa, you'll alight at the UNESCO World Heritage site Campo dei Miracoli, or Field of Miracles. You'll learn the medieval architectural masterpieces found here, anchored by the Leaning Tower, date from Pisa's Golden Age as a maritime power from the 11th to the 13th century. Hear the tower started listing after a mere three stories had risen due to the unstable soil found beneath the Campo dei Miracoli, and that by the time it was completed in 1350, it was too late to rectify it. Tour the outstanding duomo, or cathedral, whose multi-level colonnades and subtle interplay of marble and stone make it the archetype of the Pisan Romanesque style. See the elaborate circular baptistery and proceed into the city proper to the Piazza dei Cavalieri, which served as the civic heart of medieval Pisa and later as the headquarters of the Knights of Saint Stephen. During time on your own, behold an expressive statue of Cosimo de' Medici that sternly supervises the daily proceedings, and contemplate the enduring legacy of the miraculous Italian Renaissance.

- Journey to Pisa's Campo dei Miracoli, a UNESCO World Heritage site where eminent medieval structures stand.
- Gaze at the Leaning Tower, symbol of the city and one of the world's most beguiling structures.
- Admire the sublime Duomo di Pisa, a cathedral boasting multiple tiers of colonnades on its façade.
- Delight in the ornate circular baptistery, less known but possibly as alluring as the Leaning Tower.
- See a brilliant patchwork of Renaissance buildings and an imposing statue of Cosimo de' Medici in Piazza dei Cavalieri.
- Enjoy time on your own to stroll and shop in the maze-like lanes of enthralling Pisa.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves a modest amount of walking, including any walking at the guest's discretion during free time and an approximately 15-minute walk each way between the parking area and Campo dei Miracoli. There will be some steps and a very challenging ascent to negotiate. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Ascending the tower is not included in the tour as timing restrictions make this difficult to incorporate. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

35

LRN-016 CASTELLO DI BOLGHERI AND EXCLUSIVE WINE TASTING

Duration: 9.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$844.00 Retail Price: CA\$1110.00



Date: November 20, 2021 08:45 AM

Experience the privilege of an exclusive visit and wine tasting at the elegant Castello di Bolgheri and partake in another tasting at esteemed Le Macchiole estate on this oenophile's dream tour that includes lunch. Relax during an approximately one-hour scenic drive along gently rolling hills overlooking the sea pines and sand dunes of the Tyrrhenian Sea until you arrive at the fabulous Castello di Bolgheri, property of the Counts of Gherardesca since the 1200s. In this grand setting, you'll be served two wines produced by the estate, Castello di Bolgheri and Varvara, along with wholesome bread, extra virgin olive oil, prosciutto and savory sheep's-milk cheese. After your tasting, enjoy a guided tour of the estate and the cellars before some free time to catch a glimpse of the village's country lifestyle. You may purchase selected wines and souvenirs at the local shops before lunch at a typical Tuscan restaurant, which is nestled in a quiet and intimate setting. Delight in Le Macchiole estate, where a guide will escort you to the noble vineyards and cellars in which their award-winning wines are produced. In a private dining room, try the estate's vintages and gladly toast to your palate-pleasing excursion.

- Watch the sand dunes and sea pines of coastal Tuscany glide past during your journey by coach.
- Sample two outstanding wines paired with traditional accompaniments at the stately Castello di Bolgheri winery.
- Shop for wine and mementoes at the local shops after a tour of the castle and its cellars.
- Sit for lunch in a classic Tuscan restaurant tucked away amid serene surroundings.
- Tour the vineyards and cellars of award-winning Le Macchiole wine estate.
- Savor Le Macchiole's acclaimed wines in the comfort of a private dining room.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves moderate walking. Due to the tour's exclusive nature, there is limited availability. Only 16 guests will be able to participate in this unique Tuscan experience. Guests must be at least 18 years old to participate. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

LRN-026 EASY FLORENCE

Duration: 9.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$156.00

Date: November 20, 2021 08:45 AM

Enjoy the architectural and artistic splendors of Florence with minimal effort by driving around the city and spending free time in a square surrounded by fine shops and cafés. On the way there, you will stop at a leather factory. It will be an excellent introduction to Italian craftsmanship, as you will watch artisans creating exquisite leather goods by hand. Your first look at Florence will be just as memorable. While pausing for photos at hilltop Michelangelo Square, you will enjoy sweeping views and a close-up look at replicas of Michelangelo's most famous works, including David. You will be presented with other perspectives of Florence and the Arno River on the descent to St. Croce Square, where you will enjoy about 1½ hours of free time. The square couldn't be more convenient, as it allows easy access to restaurants, shops and attractions such as Santa Croce Basilica. Ponte Vecchio is within walking distance.

- Enjoy an introductory and immensely panoramic drive in and around Florence.
- Spend free time in St. Croce Square, a center of fine shops and restaurants.
- Stop at a leather factory to watch Italian craftsmen create exquisite leather goods.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This is not guided tour, but an English-speaking escort will accompany you to and from Florence and assist with any questions you may have. Conservative dress is required to enter churches. The level of exertion during free time is at each guest's discretion.

LRN-018 FOOD & WINE TRAILS: SUVERETO AND SUPER TUSCAN ES

Duration: 6.75 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$337.00 Retail Price: CA\$509.00



Date: November 20, 2021 09:00 AM

Regent Seven Seas Cruises is proud to partner with Food & Wine Trails, America's foremost culinary travel company, in the offering of this tour. Food & Wine Trails tours are always kept intimate and visit sites not typically offered by mainstream travel suppliers. Their tours are always led by a knowledgeable, English-speaking sommelier, wine or food expert, cooking instructor or chef, who enjoys introducing visitors to some of the best and most authentic food and wine of their region. Reveal the soul of Tuscany at an unspoiled medieval village and a glorious lunch accompanied by super Tuscan wines. Discover super Tuscan wines were born from a group of bold winemakers' desire to create wines not in accordance with traditional blending laws. Before you visit the estate of one of these winemaking rebels and taste some of their now-celebrated vintages, begin with a brief stop in medieval Suvereto, a 10th-century hamlet surrounded by walls built to protect the stone-paved streets lined with rustic houses, historical buildings and impressive churches. Proceed to Tua Rita, a family-run winery that began as a humble family project conducted in a tiny, rustic cellar and blossomed into a staple of the cult genre. You'll marvel that every year since 1994, Tua Rita has received some of the highest ratings in the region from Wine Spectator, Wine Enthusiast, Wine Advocate and other international wine publications. As their cherished guest, you'll experience true Tuscan hospitality during a tour of their state-of-the-art cellars, followed by a delicious multi-course lunch paired with a selection of their current vintages. Hail the audacious spirit of these Tuscan wine entrepreneurs as you enjoy their exceptional bounty.

- Pause briefly in 10th-century Suvereto, a walled hamlet steeped in medieval charm.
- Discover the lauded Tua Rita winery, a pioneer in the production of sought-after super Tuscan wines.
- Visit the state-of-the-art cellars, where wines that have received numerous accolades are created.
- Partake in a multi-course lunch accompanied by Tua Rita's phenomenal wines.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately three hours of moderate walking/standing. There will be uneven and steep surfaces and a spiral staircase to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. On occasion, due to last-minute operational issues at the wine estate, an alternate winery of similar quality and ranking may be substituted. The super Tuscan region is famed for its red wine selection, and white wine may not be served or available during the tastings. Given that a set meal is served on this excursion, guests with any dietary restrictions should advise the Destination Services Desk a minimum of 48 hours prior to the tour.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

36

LRN-030 DISCOVERING THE LIGURIAN COAST BY RUBBER BOAT

Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Date: November 20, 2021 09:00 AM, 10:00 AM

Explore the pastel-colored town of Lerici as a prelude to cruising around the islands in the surrounding Bay of La Spezia. Although a medieval castle dominates Lerici, there is much more to see, including the 13th-century Oratory of San Rocco and former Jewish quarter. The narrow streets are wonderfully atmospheric with fine shops characteristic of the Italian Riviera. In time, you will board a private boat for an enlightening cruise around the bay, which is also known as Poet's Gulf in reference to Lerici once being a celebrated enclave for poets and writers. Lord Byron, Percy and Mary Shelley and D.H. Lawrence were all inspired by the setting. You will be treated to close-up views of the islands Palmaria, Tino and Tinetto in the bay's westernmost part. UNESCO deemed them and the neighboring town of Portovenere a World Heritage site for their scenic and cultural value. You will discover Portovenere's other charms during free time there.

- Spend time on your own exploring the many attractions in pastel-colored Lerici.
- Cruise through Poet's Gulf for a close-up view of its World Heritage site islands.
- Enjoy more free time in lovely Portovenere, which shares that World Heritage site designation.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes a moderate amount of walking mainly at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

LRN-GL2 LIVORNO'S AMBIANCE

Duration: 2.75 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$261.00 GL

Date: November 20, 2021 09:00 AM

Live like a local by browsing one of Europe's oldest markets and enjoying traditional treats and beverages. Your culinary immersion will begin at the Central Market, one of the oldest markets in Europe. With more than 200 shops and stalls, the late 19th-century Art Nouveau-style market attracts those seeking extraordinarily fresh produce, cheeses and meats. Virtually every iconic Italian food, condiment and beverage is on display. While meandering from stall to stall, you can expect the aroma of freshly ground coffee, baked goods and exotic spices to be wafting through the air. Samples may be offered to whet your appetite for the chickpea pancake tasting that follows. This popular street food is a thin flatbread that is typically crispy on the outside, soft on the inside and spectacularly flavorful. As a complement, you will visit the New Venice district for a cup of Ponce Livornese, a restorative rum-and-coffee concoction that locals often order as digestives following dinner.

- Browse the hundreds of shops and stalls in Livorno's bustling Central Market.
- Enjoy samples that vendors offer and a remarkably flavorful chickpea pancake afterwards.
- Savor a classic spiked coffee drink that locals usually order as a digestive following meals.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes about two hours of walking and standing with some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. It is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns, who should evaluate their stamina and ability before joining the tour.

LRN-005 HIGHLIGHTS OF LUCCA

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$130.00

Date: November 20, 2021 02:00 PM

Experience compelling Tuscan art and history on this relaxing guided walking tour of scenic and off-the-beaten-path Lucca. Upon arrival in this quaint city, founded in 180 BC by the Romans, you'll notice the town's massive red-brick walls, built between 1504 and 1645 and among the best-preserved Renaissance-era defenses in Europe. Admire the Pisan Romanesque Church of San Michele in Foro, which stands on the site of the ancient Roman forum and whose exquisite colonnaded façade rivals that of Pisa's own cathedral. Pass the fabulous, tree-topped Guinigi Tower, one of several in Lucca built by the Guinigi family, rulers of the city in the 15th century, and reach the Piazza Anfiteatro, once the Roman amphitheater and today a charming elliptical square surrounded by sand-colored houses. Visit the chapel where the revered Santa Zita is interred, and tour the extraordinary Duomo di San Martino, a cathedral that holds the Volto Santo, a 13th-century wooden effigy believed by medieval pilgrims to have been carved by Christ's follower Nicodemus at the time of the Crucifixion. Conclude your tour with free time to browse Via Fillungo, the town's principal shopping street, or continue your exploration of unspoiled and magnetic Lucca.

- Appreciate an easygoing tour of Lucca, which is surrounded by unbroken, Renaissance-era red-brick walls.
- Rejoice in the ornately colonnaded façade of the Pisan Romanesque Church of San Michele in Foro.
- Look upward at the unlikely sight of trees crowning the soaring 15th-century Guinigi Tower.
- Stroll in an inviting oval plaza built on the site of the former Roman amphitheater.
- Visit the wonderful Duomo di San Martino, where a treasured 13th-century carving of Christ resides.
- Relish time on your own to shop on Via Fillungo or wander deeper into Lucca's atmospheric streets.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves approximately two hours of walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces and a few steps to climb. The tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Most of the shops are closed on Sundays and on Sunday mornings there are services in some of the churches.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

37

Date: November 20, 2021 02:00 PM

Treasure a tasting of characteristic Tuscan wines and enjoy free time in Bolgheri, a hillside village with a medieval atmosphere, cobbled streets and unique boutiques. You'll drive through the beautiful Tuscan countryside, where ancient Etruscans produced a variety of wines, a tradition that continues to this day at Guado al Melo estate. You'll learn its evocative name means "ford at the apple tree," a reference to an ancient apple tree that marked a safe spot to cross the stream on the property. While touring Guado al Melo, absorb its commitment to craft wine with only natural ingredients and no additives. During your tasting, you'll appreciate the meticulous attention to quality, perhaps sampling an Atis Bolgheri blend of cabernet sauvignon, cabernet franc and merlot or other selections, depending on the day. Visit nearby Bolgheri, a splendid medieval village where you'll enjoy time on your own. You might stroll the narrow, cobbled streets, pausing to study the historical stone buildings, or relax in a leafy plaza and observe the joys of the town's carefree daily life. Browse quaint shops for Tuscan pottery, crystal and local wines, admiring how everything born from Tuscany seems imbued with unmistakable beauty and grace.

- Traverse the divine landscapes of Tuscany on your way to the respected Guado al Melo winery.
- Learn the estate utilizes exclusively natural ingredients with zero additives to create its wines.
- Sip on the day's selections, which may include a blend of cabernet sauvignon, cabernet franc and merlot.
- Relish time at your leisure in Bolgheri, an authentic medieval village of cobbled and cozy streets.
- Acquire crystal, pottery and regional wines in Bolgheri's welcoming shops.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes just over 90 minutes of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be uneven surfaces, steps and a steep incline to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.



❖ MONTE CARLO, MONACO

MON-006 EZE WITH FRAGONARD & MONACO

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$208.00

Date: November 21, 2021 08:30 AM

Admire the magnificent attractions of the Principality of Monaco and browse artist's workshops in Èze, a medieval hilltop village with spectacular views of the sea. You'll drive to the feudal hamlet of Èze, perched on a craggy peak 1,400 feet above the Mediterranean. Enjoy a guided walking tour along the alluring pedestrian-only streets, perhaps exploring the ruins of the 12th-century castle crowning the hamlet. Shop for locally crafted artwork and perfumes or stroll to the town's botanical garden, renowned for its rare plants as well as its remarkable vistas of the glittering Côte d'Azur. You will have a nice visit to the Fragonard Perfume Factory and have the opportunity to see how various perfumes are created. Return along picturesque byways to Monaco, one of the world's smallest and most prosperous countries. You'll embark on a walking tour of the Old Town, wandering down narrow streets leading to the revered Cathedral of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, site of Prince Rainier III and Grace Kelly's 1956 wedding and now their final resting place. View the exterior of the Prince's Palace, a 12th-century fortress that is the official residence of the Prince of Monaco, and if the timing is right, see the perfectly choreographed changing of the guard. Bask in the surprising and fascinating contrasts of the Côte d'Azur on this marvelous tour.

- Tour the pedestrian-only streets of Èze, a splendid medieval hamlet crowning a promontory.
- Take in astonishing views from Èze's 12th-century castle and botanical gardens.
- Shop in Èze's seductive perfumeries and artist workshops.
- Cherish dazzling panoramas of the French Riviera as you travel between Monaco and Èze.
- View Monaco's venerated cathedral, where Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier III are interred.
- Stop at the Prince's Palace, perhaps catching the delightfully precise changing of the guard.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves an approximately 25-minute walk up a steep incline. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair.

MON-007 ROTHSCHILD FOUNDATION AND VILLEFRANCHE

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 21, 2021 08:30 AM

Behold the treasures of exquisite Cap Ferrat on this scenic tour of the Villa & Gardens Ephrussi de Rothschild and visit to the tiny hamlet of Villefranche. Travel through the marvelous landscapes of the French Riviera to chic Cap Ferrat, where you'll discover the former residence of the Baroness Béatrice Ephrussi de Rothschild, a pink-and-white confection surrounded by verdant grounds arranged into themed gardens. Explore the wonderful estate, inspired by Italian Renaissance palazzini, and learn of the Baroness' turbulent marriage, divorce and steely independence around the turn of the 20th century. You'll enjoy a walking tour of the villa's interior, whose impressive contents include furniture ranging from the Middle Ages and the Renaissance to the 18th century, the Baroness' most favored period. Among Béatrice's myriad priceless possessions, you'll delight in her outstanding collection of French and German porcelain from Sèvres, Vincennes and Meissen. Following your enlightening visit, drive to the nearby fishing village of Villefranche, a lovely seaside town that perfectly encapsulates the exuberant spirit of the French Riviera.

- Absorb the beguiling panorama of the French Riviera's scenery as you journey to Cap Ferrat.
- Admire the Baroness Béatrice Ephrussi de Rothschild's former villa, an Italianate marvel.
- Stroll the estate's magnificent 14-acre gardens, which are divided into themed landscapes.
- Tour the villa's interior, whose rooms are furnished with beautifully maintained period pieces
- Linger over the Baroness' superlative collection of Meissen, Vincennes and Sèvres porcelain.
- Visit the quintessential French Riviera seaside village of Villefranche.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves considerable walking. It will include hills to negotiate. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

39

MON-009 MONACO HIGHLIGHTS

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$208.00

Date: November 21, 2021 09:00 AM, 09:15 AM

Explore the chic Principality of Monaco on this coach and walking tour of the tiny country's highlights that includes free time to shop, stroll or visit the glamorous Casino de Monte Carlo. In sophisticated Monaco-Ville, walk past the monumental Oceanographic Museum, which rises out of a sheer cliff overlooking the sea. Delight in the revered Cathedral of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, site of Prince Rainier III and Grace Kelly's 1956 wedding and now their final resting place, and view the Prince's Palace, a 12th-century fortress that is the official residence of the Prince of Monaco. After time on your own for further exploration, you'll rejoin your coach for a brief drive along the hairpin turns of Monaco's thrilling Formula One race track, the Grand Prix, ending up at Monte Carlo's regal Place du Casino. Spend time at your leisure exploring, shopping or visiting the fabled 1863 Casino de Monte Carlo, where familiar games such as blackjack and roulette, or the more unusual chemin de fer and punto banco, will make you feel as if you're starring in a Bond movie.

- Admire Monaco-Ville's venerated cathedral, where Grace Kelly and Prince Rainier III are interred.
- Gaze at the Prince's Palace, residence of the Grimaldi royal family for over seven centuries.
- Appreciate time at your leisure to wander or shop the fascinating area surrounding the palace.
- Drive along a section of the city's exhilarating Formula One race track.
- Marvel at the illustrious Casino de Monte Carlo, an architectural gem set in the Place du Casino.
- Relish time on your own, perhaps tempting Lady Luck at the Casino de Monte Carlo.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.
- If you wish to visit the cathedral, dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- If you wish to visit the casino during free time, bring your passport and a photo ID and take note of the required dress code.

Explore the chic Principality of Monaco on this coach and walking tour of the tiny country's highlights that includes free time to shop, stroll or visit the glamorous Casino de Monte Carlo. In sophisticated Monaco-Ville, walk past the monumental Oceanographic Museum, which rises out of a sheer cliff overlooking the sea. Delight in the revered Cathedral of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, site of Prince Rainier III and Grace Kelly's 1956 wedding and now their final resting place, and view the Prince's Palace, a 12th-century fortress that is the official residence of the Prince of Monaco. After time on your own for further exploration, you'll rejoin your coach for a brief drive along the hairpin turns of Monaco's thrilling Formula One race track, the Grand Prix, ending up at Monte Carlo's regal Place du Casino. Spend time at your leisure exploring, shopping or visiting the fabled 1863 Casino de Monte Carlo, where familiar games such as blackjack and roulette, or the more unusual chemin de fer and punto banco, will make you feel as if you're starring in a Bond movie. **DISCLAIMER:** This tour involves ½ mile of walking on level surfaces in Monaco. It is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or those guests with mobility concerns. Interior visits to the casino are not included. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. To reach the Old Town area, guests will first walk from the parking area to the elevator then up the steps to the terrace. During the day, casual attire is permitted for visiting the casino and formal wear is required at night. Ripped or stonewashed jeans, sleeveless T-shirts, tracksuits, sports clothing, shorts and beachwear, sandals and flip-flops will not be permitted. There is an entrance fee of approximately 17 Euros. The Casino is only open in the afternoon from 2:00 p.m. onward.

MON-023 MONACO HOP ON HOP OFF WITH CASINO VISIT

Duration: 6.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Date: November 21, 2021 09:00 AM, 09:30 AM

See the attractions that you find most appealing and stay as long as you wish by hopping on and off buses as they make continuous loops around Monte Carlo. There are a dozen stops along the route, so you will have plenty of options. You could even remain on board the whole time and take in the sights through the windows or from atop the double-deck bus. The amount of time that you spend at each destination will be entirely up to you. You might hop off at the Oceanographic Museum, the Prince's Palace and the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, where in 1956 Prince Rainier II married Grace Kelly. The Princess Grace Rose Garden that the prince created as a poignant monument to his late wife is another popular spot. The entrance fee to the Monte Carlo Casino is included, so you can see the gaming rooms, boutiques and cafés of this opulent architectural masterpiece.

- Ride a double-decker bus around Monte Carlo, taking in the sights along the way.
- Hop off the bus at attractions that you find most intriguing and stay as long as you like.
- Hop on another bus whenever you wish and ride it to the next interesting attraction.
- Hear commentary that describes each attraction, so you can easily pick your favorites.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

Walking on this tour is at the guests' discretion during any stops they choose to get off the bus. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; sunscreen; an umbrella; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. While the lower deck of the bus is air-conditioned, the open-top upper deck is not. The duration will vary based upon the guests' choice of stops and time spent at each.

MON-001 JEWELS OF THE COTE D'AZUR - NICE, ÈZE, MONACO

Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$208.00

Date: November 21, 2021 09:30 AM

Delight in walking tours of three of the Côte d'Azur's fabulous towns, medieval Èze, Belle Époque Nice and glamorous Monaco. In the quaint feudal hamlet of Èze, perched on a craggy peak above the Mediterranean, enjoy a leisurely walk along the winding, pedestrian-only streets. Journey to sophisticated Monaco, passing the monumental Oceanographic Museum on your way to the Prince's Palace, a 12th-century fortress and official residence of the Prince of Monaco. Appreciate the revered Cathedral of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, site of Prince Rainier III and Grace Kelly's wedding and now their final resting place. Gaze at the regal Place du Casino, which is anchored by the fabled Casino de Monte Carlo, the striking Hotel de Paris and the glorious Café de Paris. You'll agree the Côte d'Azur's dazzling jewels are on vivid display on this enchanting tour.

- Roam the pedestrian-only streets of Èze, a splendid medieval hamlet crowning a promontory.
- Revel in stunning views of the French Riviera's chic villages as you drive along the Côte d'Azur.
- Breathe in the divine scents of garden-fresh produce, fragrant spices and colorful flowers in the stalls lining Cours Saleya.
- Applaud Monaco's wonderful cathedral and the superb Prince's Palace during your guided walking tour.
- Marvel at the illustrious Casino de Monte Carlo, an architectural gem set in the Place du Casino.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, closed-toe walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes extensive walking. There will be steep hills and uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Interior visits to the Grand Casino are not included.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

40

MON-001SG JEWELS OF THE COTE D'AZUR - NICE, EZE, MONACO - 1**Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$140.00 Retail Price: CA\$326.00****Date: November 21, 2021 09:30 AM**

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. This comprehensive tour of the French Riviera begins with an uphill drive to the village of Eze, where strolling around winding cobblestone streets you will admire its medieval charm and location on a rocky peak above the Mediterranean. The view on the coast line is breathtaking. Your tour will then take you to Nice, capital of the French Riviera. Named by Greeks after Nike, the goddess of victory, Nice retains its superb medieval charm within the Cours Saleya in the Old Quarter, where the scents of the bustling flower markets waft through the streets. Driving along the coastal road you will reach then the principality. Once in Monaco, the atmosphere alters dramatically and becomes decidedly elegant. Your visit will start with the old town, where you will pass by the Oceanographic Museum and Aquarium to reach the Prince's Palace, and the Monaco Cathedral, the final resting place of Princess Grace. Further exploration reveals the well-known Place du Casino in Monte Carlo, an architectural treasure since opening in 1878. Please note: This tour includes extensive walking for all destinations. In Eze walking is steep uphill with cobblestones and steps. In Nice there is an approx. walk of 15 minutes from the bus drop off to the old town, surfaces are mainly flat and even. In Monaco, guests will reach the old town by elevators and escalators from the coach parking. Some small inclines in Monaco, surfaces mainly even. Suitable attire is recommended when visiting Cathedral. In Monte Carlo, guests will need to walk a steep uphill and also cover some steps from the coach parking to Casino square. The Grand Casino is only open in the afternoon, from 2:00 p.m. onwards. Interior visits are not included. To enter casino during free-time, Photo ID or Passport is required and there is an entrance fee of 17 Euros. During the day casual attire is permitted for visiting the casino and formal wear is required at night. Ripped or stonewashed jeans, sleeveless t-shirts, tracksuits, sports clothing, shorts and beachwear, sandals and flip-flops will not be permitted. City shorts, tee-shirts, and sports-type shoes will be tolerated. This tour is not considered suitable for wheelchair guests or guests with mobility concerns. Comfortable, flat-heeled, closed-toe walking shoes are recommended. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

MON-003 SCENIC ST. PAUL DE VENCE**Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$182.00****Date: November 21, 2021 09:30 AM**

Experience sublime Saint-Paul-de-Vence, a medieval village that has long inspired artists. Approaching Saint-Paul-de-Vence, you'll see the town perched atop a spur of land between two deep valleys, a protected location that has preserved its 13th-century ramparts. Immerse yourself in the town's winding pedestrian-only streets, passing lovely churches, shaded squares and fortified towers. You'll understand why this setting has been a muse to artists through the ages, especially in the 1920s when Signac, Modigliani and Bonnard put brush to canvas surrounded by picturesque views. Make your way along impossibly quaint cobbled streets once trod by Matisse and Chagall, perhaps dipping into Saint-Paul-de-Vence's galleries, where work by local artisans is on display, or lingering at an enticing market brimming with freshly-cut flowers and irresistible treats. You'll awaken your own inspiration on this unforgettable visit to magical Saint-Paul-de-Vence.

- Uncover one of France's most quaint feudal towns, the walled hamlet of Saint-Paul-de-Vence.
- Wander the narrow, cobbled streets that inspired artists from Chagall to Modigliani.
- Study masterworks of modern art at the remarkable Fondation Maeght.
- Browse local arts and crafts at a compelling gallery and select vibrant blooms from an outdoor market.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, closed-toe walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves approximately 2 hours of strenuous walking on uneven surfaces with many steep inclines, and numerous stairs to climb along the sides of most streets and boutique entrances in the village. This tour is not considered suitable for wheelchair guests or those with mobility concerns.

MON-004 SCENIC FRENCH RIVIERA & FRAGONARD PERFUME FACT**Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00****Date: November 21, 2021 09:30 AM**

Journey past fashionable villages along the awe-inspiring Corniches (middle and lower), one of France's most picture-perfect roadways, on this panoramic tour with a photo stop. As you wind your way uphill along this legendary route, you'll glimpse the entirety of glittering Monaco-Ville and Monte Carlo from above. You'll absorb expansive views of the French Riviera's coastal hills from the Middle Corniche, along which the medieval village of Èze rests prettily. Capture memorable photos from a square at the foot of the mountains during an approximately 30-minute stop. Back in your coach, watch a potpourri of iconic French villages come into view, including Beaulieu, Saint-Jean-Cap-Ferrat, Villefranche, Nice and Cap d'Antibes. You will have a nice visit to the Fragonard Perfume Factory and have the opportunity to see how various perfumes are created. As you ease into the Lower Corniche, you'll revel in even more impossibly beautiful scenery and tony seaside towns before returning to Monte Carlo, the ultimate gem in this necklace of French pearls.

- Relish countless breathtaking vistas as you wend along the gorgeous Grande Corniche.
- See the superb Principality of Monaco from above as you ascend into the hills.
- Bring out your camera during a leisurely break in the timeless village of Èze.
- Watch classic French towns slipping by on your drive along the Middle and Lower Corniches.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

A visit of Eze village is not included. This tour is not considered suitable for wheelchair guests and those guests with mobility concerns.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour

Accessible Tour

Page

41

MON-016 NICE & HILLTOP VILLAGES OF SAINT-PAUL-DE-VENCE & E:**Duration: 8.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$261.00****Date: November 21, 2021 09:30 AM**

Visit three wonderfully historical and captivating towns on the French Riviera and enjoy sweeping views as you travel between them. After departing from the pier, you will drive inland, slowly ascending into more mountainous terrain. In time, you will spot the village of Saint-Paul-de-Vence atop a spur of land between two deep valleys, where it has perched since medieval times. It is easy to imagine the village back then, as its 13th-century ramparts are still intact. Entering through the village's main gate, you will then wander the winding pedestrian-only streets and alleyways of Saint-Paul-de-Vence, one of the oldest medieval villages on the French Riviera. You can expect to pass lovely churches, shaded squares and fortified towers. Following free time, during which you might browse the shops, you will drive on to the Old Town of Nice. The labyrinthine streets are wonderfully atmospheric and lead to baroque churches, bustling markets and leafy squares. You will then enjoy more free time to dine on your own, perhaps on favorites such as *salade nicoise*, which originated in Nice. The ancient village of Eze is just as spectacular, as you will discover by walking its narrow cobblestone streets and alleyways. It is no stretch that Eze feels medieval, as the castle here was built in the 12th century. It also offers outstanding views of the French Riviera below. Please note: This tour involves approximately 4.5 hours of walking over uneven surfaces & cobblestone streets for all destinations total. In Eze & St. Paul de Vence walking is steep uphill with cobblestones and steps. In Nice there is an approx. walk of 15 minutes from the bus drop off to the old town, surfaces are mainly flat an even. This tour is not considered suitable for wheelchair guests or guests with mobility concerns. Comfortable, flat-heeled, closed-toe walking shoes are recommended.

**MON-002 STARS OF THE COTE D'AZUR-CANNES, GRASSE, ST. PAUL****Duration: 8.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$208.00****Date: November 21, 2021 09:45 AM**

Discover Cannes, Grasse and Saint-Paul-de-Vence, three enthralling villages of the Côte d'Azur, on this captivating tour. In Cannes' chic seaside Boulevard de La Croisette, stroll between swaying palms and stylish hotels, and on glitzy Rue d'Antibes, find one exclusive boutique after another. You'll drive through the pastoral countryside to Grasse, a medieval town nestled in the rolling foothills of the Alps-Maritimes. While touring a perfume manufacturer, you'll learn this region is considered the birthplace of French perfumes due to its abundance of water and ideal conditions for growing aromatic plants. Journey along the spectacular Gorges du Loup canyon to feudal Saint-Paul-de-Vence, a town perched atop a spur of land between two deep valleys, a protected location that has preserved its 13th-century ramparts. Make your way along impossibly quaint cobbled streets once trod by Matisse and Chagall to Great Fountain Square or the grand Collegiate Church, whose construction stretched from the 14th to the 18th centuries. Browse the village's galleries, where work by local artisans is displayed, and seek French fashions or confections at a welcoming boutique or café.

- Shop along Cannes' exclusive Rue d'Antibes and view grand hotels on Boulevard de la Croisette.
- Tour a perfume maker in Grasse, a medieval village blessed with an abundance of aromatic greenery.
- Wander the feudal hamlet of Saint-Paul-de-Vence, which inspired artists from Chagall to Modigliani.
- Appreciate time on your own for lunch or exploration of the town's narrow, cobbled streets.
- Browse local art at an inviting gallery and select French creations at one of the village's many boutiques.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, closed-toe walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour involves approximately four hours of walking. There will be uneven surfaces and steps to negotiate. The tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

MON-020 HELICOPTER & GASTRONOMIC PROVENCE**Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$1901.00 Retail Price: CA\$2614.00****Date: November 21, 2021 11:00 AM**

How do you make a magnificent meal in Provence even more memorable? How about by flying to the restaurant in a helicopter that presents panoramic views of the countryside? Few experiences are as unforgettable, especially when the restaurant is La Bastide de Moustiers. Created by famed French chef Alain Ducasse, the secluded restaurant and adjoining hotel couldn't be more inviting. The exact courses of your inspirational lunch will be determined the day of your arrival, depending on the seasonal ingredients that master chef Frédéric Garnier finds to be the freshest and most suitable for the dishes he has in mind. Ingredients often come from the estate's organic garden or are sourced nearby, so they reflect the bounty of Provence. Following the meal, you will be welcome to stroll about the centuries-old property, which local artisans have restored according to Ducasse's vision. The classic Provençal village that can be seen nearby is Moustiers-Sainte Marie.

- Fly over the extraordinarily beautiful Provence countryside in a helicopter.
- Arrive at the chef Alain Ducasse's restaurant La Bastide de Moustiers for a spectacular lunch.
- Take in the classic Provençal setting before flying back to Monaco.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

42

TLN-009 THE MAGNIFICENT MEDIEVAL VILLAGES OF PROVENCE**Duration: 5.00 Hrs** **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$248.00****Date: November 22, 2021 08:30 AM**

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection Explore two classic Provençal villages, one a celebrated pottery center, the other renowned for its sweet nougat treats. Originally fortified, Le Castellet still looks somewhat imposing and you will enter through one of two ancient gates. One of the best views of the countryside is from the hilltop castle that now houses the town hall. An even older landmark is the 12th-century Church of Saint-Sauveur, which you will also see before enjoying free time to shop for ceramics and colored tiles. The nearby village of Ollioules is equally charming, especially its ancient quarter, where excavations are often in progress. As you walk through the winding atmospheric streets, you can't help but feel a sense of history, which the guide will enhance with enlightening commentary. Ollioules is also acclaimed for its nougat, and a factory tour will reveal how the confection is made. You may sample nougat flavored with hazelnut, raspberry, figs or other locally grown products.

- Meander through two wonderfully atmospheric Provençal villages, each with its own personality. • See the landmarks in hilltop Le Castellet and spend free time shopping for exquisite ceramics. • Explore Ollioules and sample its signature nougat after touring a factory where it's made.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing. • Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

TLN-011 BORMES LES MIMOSAS & WINE TASTING**Duration: 5.00 Hrs** **Tour Price: CA\$224.00** **Retail Price: CA\$431.00****Date: November 22, 2021 08:30 AM**

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection Walk through the enchanting streets of Bormes Les Mimosas and linger at a winery while sampling a half dozen characteristic Provençal wines. The flowers should be in full bloom as you explore Bormes Les Mimosas, which is named in part for its pink-blossomed mimosa trees. You can also expect the fragrance of chamomile, eucalyptus and oleander to be wafting through the air, making the setting even more inviting. Artists have long been drawn to the village, which perches on a hillside so steep that one of its streets is called the "neck breaker." That precipitousness ensures panoramic views from nearly everywhere. The nearby family-owned winery Domaine de l'Anglade will offer pleasures of a different sort, as you sample wines that will likely include a gold medal-winning rosé. Toast topped with olive paste and goat cheese will be served as an accompaniment. The only winery in Le Lavandou, Domaine de l'Anglade blankets a prime seaside property.

- Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection • Explore Bormes Les Mimosas, a village known for its abundant blooming vegetation. • Take in the extraordinary sights that the village's steep streets afford. • Sample a selection of inspiring wines at the only winery in nearby Le Lavandou.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing. • Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

TLN-001SG GLITTERING ST. TROPEZ & PORT GRIMAUD - SMALL GR**Duration: 7.50 Hrs** **Tour Price: CA\$140.00** **Retail Price: CA\$326.00****Date: November 22, 2021 08:50 AM**

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Explore the scintillating enclave of St. Tropez and the equally enchanting Port Grimaud on this full day tour that highlights the best of the French Riviera. On the southern shore of one of the most beautiful bays of the Riviera, the small port of St. Tropez has become one of the best-known resorts in Europe, if not the world. Boarding your coach at the pier, you will set-off on a scenic drive through the picturesque wooded coastline of the Riviera. Upon arrival, you will embark on a guided walking tour through this bright, busy and fashionable waterfront destination, passing through the Old Harbor where you can admire a great variety of yachts, ranging from the most humble to the most luxurious. Enjoy a leisurely walk through the lively streets while marveling at the historic pink and yellow houses that have been converted into cafes, luxury boutiques, and antique shops. Afterwards, enjoy time at your leisure for lunch on your own and a chance to stroll through the heart of this picturesque village exploring its colorful streets and white sandy beaches. Art lovers may also want to pay a visit to the Museum Annonciade where you can find works by Seurat, Matisse, Signac and Flaminck on display. Following your leisure time, you will re-join your coach and proceed to Port Grimaud, which appears to be a historic Mediterranean fishing village, but is actually a modern complex of luxury houses, beautiful marinas, and seven miles of meandering quays. Grimaud is a village with a long history that is filled with character and perched on a hillside, offering breathtaking views of the surrounding areas. You are free to enjoy Grimaud at your leisure by perhaps relaxing at a local café and doing a little people-watching while having an iced refreshment, or maybe choosing to take a short uphill walk towards the church to admire stunning views of the gulf of St. Tropez from its rooftop. You may also elect to browse the winding alleyways alive with many local craftsmen, or book a mini cruise along its many canals. Following this unforgettable visit, you will re-join your coach and travel back to the pier. Please note: This tour includes approximately 3-hours of moderate walking, mostly at the guests' discretion during free time. There are some cobblestone streets in Port Grimaud. The tour is available to wheelchair guests who have a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have a companion to assist them. Those with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Weather appropriate casual clothing; a hat; sunglasses; sunscreen and flat, comfortable walking shoes are suggested. Kindly note that the mini cruise mentioned is not included in this tour, but if you wish to take this option when visiting Port Grimaud, this can be booked and paid for locally. The order of the sites viewed or visited may vary. The Annonciade Museum is closed on Tuesdays. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour

Accessible Tour

Page

43

TLN-001 GLITTERING ST. TROPEZ & PORT GRIMAUD

Duration: 7.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$248.00

Date: November 22, 2021 09:00 AM

Explore the distinctive enclaves of Saint-Tropez, Port Grimaud and Grimaud on this tour highlighting the best of the French Riviera. Settle in for a picturesque drive through the magnificent coastline of the Côte d'Azur toward Saint-Tropez, one of Europe's most chic getaways. During your walking tour, marvel at the port's sleek yachts and pastel-hued historic homes converted into cafés, luxury boutiques and antique shops. Relish time on your own to shop or perhaps dip into an inviting bistro. If you're an art lover, visit the Annonciade Museum to see marvelous works by Seurat, Matisse and Signac, among others. You'll adore modern Port Grimaud, a resort town designed to evoke Venice by means of its intricate network of canals spanned by arched bridges and lined with colorful homes built to the water's edge. During time on your own, you may walk to the ruins of an 11th-century château that overlooks the Gulf of Saint-Tropez and roam the heart of the village, a warren of narrow streets showcasing beautifully restored medieval dwellings. In this tranquil setting, contemplate the myriad treasures of the French Riviera.

- Delve into Saint-Tropez during a walking tour of its quaint port and stone-paved lanes.
- Appreciate time at your leisure to dine, shop or view a Matisse or two at the Annonciade Museum.
- Feel transported to Venice in Port Grimaud, a 1960s seaside village interwoven by countless canals.
- Visit the superb medieval village of Grimaud, perched high above the Gulf of Saint-Tropez.
- Wander down immaculately preserved 15th-century streets boasting historic stone-built homes.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately three hours of moderate walking, mostly at the guest's discretion during free time. There are some uneven surfaces to negotiate. It is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. The Annonciade Museum is closed on Tuesdays.

TLN-003 DISCOVER MARSEILLE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$182.00

Date: November 22, 2021 09:00 AM

Journey to ebullient Marseille, where you'll enjoy a guided walking tour to its superb basilica and free time at the Old Port. Approach the venerable port town via a seaside road offering spectacular views of the Côte d'Azur, the Massif de Marseilleveyre peaks and the islands beyond. Embark on a walking tour that culminates at the Notre-Dame de la Garde basilica, a 19th-century wonder built atop a limestone outcrop that towers over Marseille. You'll delight in this neo-Byzantine church, whose belfry soars nearly 200 feet and is topped with a titanic gold-leafed statue of the Madonna and Child. You might ascend an additional 120 steps to the sanctuary's observation area for an outstanding panoramic vista of the city and sea, but excellent views can also be enjoyed from the church's grounds. From here, cast your eyes north toward the town's Old Port, founded by the Greeks around 600 BC. You'll have approximately 30 minutes of free time in this compact waterfront area, where sailboats bob in the harbor, cafés spill onto the sidewalks and shops display an endless array of goods. As you roam the mostly pedestrian-only streets, you'll rejoice in this charming city's élan.

- Take in marvelous views of the sparkling Mediterranean as you drive along the Côte d'Azur.
- Marvel at Notre-Dame de la Garde, the neo-Byzantine basilica rising above Marseille.
- Admire the colossal gold-leaf Madonna and Child crowning the church's 200-foot belfry.
- Climb 120 steps to enjoy sweeping city views from the sanctuary's observation area, if you choose.
- Delve into Marseille's alluring Old Port during time at your leisure.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be approximately 250 steps to negotiate at the cathedral, although guests may elect to stay with the coach. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Travel time to Marseille is approximately 90 minutes by coach in each direction.

TLN-004 AIX EN PROVENCE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 22, 2021 09:00 AM

Enjoy a leisurely walking tour of alluring Aix-en-Provence, an elegant provincial city with a noble heritage. Rejoice in a picturesque drive through the Provençal countryside, a verdant patchwork of gentle foothills and bucolic valleys that stirs the imagination and stimulates the senses. Begin your exploration of magnetic Aix in the Old Quarter, meandering through narrow, cobbled lanes to Cours Mirabeau, a lively boulevard shaded by 200-year-old plane trees that is framed by cafés, bookshops and splendid mansions. Admire the Cathedral of the Holy Savior, which was built over ten centuries, resulting in its intriguing meld of architectural styles. During time on your own, you might retrace the steps of Cézanne by visiting his studio, where he painted some of his largest and most ambitious works, including The Woman with the Coffee Pot. Perhaps look for the 16th-century belfry, which boasts a marvelous astronomical clock from 1661, or shop the tantalizing boutiques of the elegant Mazarin District. Relax at an inviting café beside one of the ornate fountains gracing this refined city and soak up the charmed Provençal way of life.

- See the medieval villages and rolling hills of the French countryside on your journey to Aix-en-Provence.
- Wander through the labyrinthine, stone-paved streets of Aix's beguiling Old Quarter.
- Stroll under lofty 200-year-old plane trees in Aix's bustling Cours Mirabeau.
- Gaze at the Cathedral of the Holy Savior, an architectural hodge-podge that took a millennium to build.
- Revel in time to shop or explore at your leisure, perhaps stopping at Cézanne's revered studio.
- Find bubbling fountains and a dazzling astronomical clock in Aix's engaging Old Town.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be some uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and may not be suitable for guests with mobility concerns. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. Travel time to Aix-en-Provence is approximately 75 minutes by coach in each direction.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

44

TLN-006 HIGHLIGHTS OF CASSIS

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$190.00

Date: November 22, 2021 09:00 AM

Delight in a guided walking tour and time at your leisure in fabulous Cassis, a quintessential icon of the Côte d'Azur. You'll explore the stone-paved streets of Cassis' tranquil Old Town, which is lined with pastel-colored houses, limestone cliffs and stately plane trees. As you inhale the aromas of Provençal herbs while gazing at the village's splendid scenery, you'll understand why the town has attracted artists for generations, including painters Raoul Dufy, Paul Signac and Georges Braque. During time on your own, perhaps you'll visit the Chapel of the Town Hall, an alluring 1649 building that was once a private manor, or seek out La Fontaine des Quatre Nations, an homage to a 17th-century Parisian fountain of the same name commissioned by Louis XIV. Strolling in the shimmering harbor, you might spot fishermen unloading the daily catch, an evocative tableau that perfectly encapsulates the delightfully unspoiled village of Cassis.

- Enjoy a guided walking tour of marvelous Cassis' Old Town, steeped in the herbal fragrances of Provence.
- Relish time at your leisure to explore the serene squares and fountains of this storied village.
- Watch fishermen ply their venerable trade as they have for centuries in Cassis' picturesque port.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be some uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.

TLN-002 BEAUTIFUL BORMES

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 22, 2021 09:15 AM

Stroll the cobbled streets of Bormes-les-Mimosas, a hillside village known for its medieval architecture and flowering mimosa trees. Drive through the breathtaking landscape of the Massif des Maures mountains to Bormes-les-Mimosas, a medieval gem cascading down a slope toward the glittering sea. Relish an approximately one-hour guided walking tour of the village's cobbled, atmospheric streets, including a flower-bedecked walk that takes you to the castle ruins, which have been partially restored as a delightful residence. Take in spectacular views over Bormes-les-Mimosas, Cap Bénat and the Golden Isles from a terrace just beyond the castle. At the conclusion of your tour, you'll enjoy time at your leisure to stroll the winding streets or browse for mimosa-scented soaps, perfumes and essential oils in one of the town's inviting boutiques. Perhaps seek out one of the many workshops housing artists who have been inspired, as you'll surely be too, by the brilliant light and exceptional beauty of Bormes-les-Mimosas.

- Journey through the scenic ridges of the Massif de Maures to marvelous Bormes-les-Mimosas.
- Delight in a walking tour of this perfumed village, where gorgeous mimosa trees abound.
- View the alluring remains of the castle that crowns Bormes-les-Mimosas.
- Marvel at sweeping vistas stretching out from the village to the distant Golden Isles.
- Enjoy time on your own to shop for mimosa-based products or locally crafted works of art.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of moderate-to-strenuous walking, plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. There will be some steep inclines and stairs to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns.

TLN-007 LE CASTELLET & SANARY SUR MER

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$182.00

Date: November 22, 2021 09:15 AM

Roam the feudal town of Le Castellet and the seaside resort of Sanary-sur-Mer for a glimpse of the Côte d'Azur's enthralling contrasts. Travel inland for a guided walking tour of Le Castellet, a classic Provençal village perched above fertile plains and vineyards. Enter the hilltop hamlet through one of two ancient gates and delight in its jumble of cobbled streets, leafy squares and medieval stone buildings adorned with cascading bougainvillea. Take in marvelous views beside a 15th-century hilltop château and uncover the charm of the 12th-century Church of Saint-Sauveur. During time at your leisure, you might browse the village's renowned pottery shops and artist's ateliers. You'll drive to Sanary-sur-Mer, a lovely port town adorned with colorful façades, shaded walkways and hundred-year-old trees. Discover a Romanesque defensive tower dating to the 13th century and the modest 16th-century Notre-Dame de Pitié church, whose bell was rung to warn residents of approaching foes. You'll learn it was in Sanary-sur-Mer that Jacques Cousteau developed the groundbreaking equipment that forever changed diving, another captivating facet of this village with a foot in the veiled past and another in the luminous present.

- Discover the hamlet of Le Castellet, a compact medieval jewel set upon the tip of a promontory.
- Enjoy fabulous views of surrounding Provence from a lookout adjoining a 15th-century château.
- Delight in free time to stroll and shop the village's famed ceramics and tiles.
- Rejoice in the seaside charm of Sanary-sur-Mer, an alluring cluster of pastel-hued buildings.
- Admire a 13th-century tower and the historic 16th-century Notre-Dame de Pitié
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time. There will be some steep inclines to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and may not be suitable for guests with mobility concerns. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

45

TLN-007SG LE CASTELLET & SANARY SUR MER - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$98.00** **Retail Price: CA\$287.00**

Date: November 22, 2021 09:15 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Become acquainted with two distinctly different, yet equally appealing French towns on this half-day excursion. Traveling by coach, you will first make your way to Castellet, a typical Provençal hilltop village. This charming town is filled with well-preserved historical buildings, such as a church built in the 12th century and a castle dating back in part to the 11th century. Entering by one of the two fortified gates, Le Portail or Le Portalet, you will commence your visit with a guided walking tour through the narrow streets that lead uphill towards the Castle, now home to the Town Hall. As you stroll through the small sloping streets, you will pass by the marvelous St. Sauveur church with its beautiful windows, while making your way towards the Trou de Madame. From this wonderful viewpoint, you can experience breathtaking views inland towards Ste. Baume. Before leaving, enjoy free time at your leisure to explore the arts and crafts workshops that feature paintings, pottery and hollow-ware, amongst other local offerings. Continuing on, you will next travel to Sanary-sur-Mer, a lovely 16th century port town in the heart of Provence. This city of light and of contrasts will welcome you with its colorful façades, shaded walkways, vineyards and hundred-year-old olive trees. The Romanesque tower here dates from the 13th and 14th centuries and was used for the defense of the region, while the church bell of Notre-Dame de Pitie, 16th century, was rung by the resident hermit to warn of enemy ships on the horizon. It was here in the waters off Sanary-sur-Mer that Jacques Cousteau developed the diving equipment that is still crucial to deep-sea diving today. Following a visit that includes free time, you will head back to Toulon and your awaiting ship. Please note: This tour includes approximately 90-minutes of moderate walking, plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. There are some steep inclines to negotiate in Castellet. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns. Weather appropriate casual clothing; a hat; sunglasses; sunscreen and flat, comfortable walking shoes are suggested. The order of the sites viewed or visited may vary. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

TLN-008 E-BIKE IN THE VINEYARDS FROM LA CADIRE D'AZUR

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$281.00** **Retail Price: CA\$522.00**

Date: November 22, 2021 09:15 AM

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection Ride an electric bike from the enchanting village of La Cadiere d'Azur through the vineyards of the Bandol region, where you will pause to sample a selection of characteristic wines. The e-bike will boost your pedal power, allowing you to ride farther and negotiate the hills with considerably less effort. You will notice the difference and ease of operation as you ride through the vineyards, whose dominant varietal is Mourvèdre, a late-season, slow-maturing grape that flourishes in the Bandol terroir. A natural amphitheater shelters the south-facing terraced vineyards, resulting in a landscape that is as beautiful as it is ideal for growing grapes. The wine domain for your tasting will be chosen the day of your ride, but you can expect to sample a red made with Mourvèdre that may be blended with Grenache and Cinsault. As an accompaniment, you will be served fougasse, a crusty Provençal flat bread whose origins date to Roman times.

- Bike the easy way, using an electric-enhanced bicycle that will boost your pedaling power.
- Ride through the Bandol vineyards and learn about the celebrated terroir.
- Sample a selection of wines at one of the most esteemed wine domains.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

TLN-010 BEAUTIFUL SANARY & BISCUITS FACTORY

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$234.00**

Date: November 22, 2021 09:15 AM

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection The only thing better than eating fresh biscuits and cookies is watching how they're made and then feasting on them. You will have that opportunity at an artisanal factory in the coastal village Six-Fours, where you will enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour. You can expect to see Provençal favorites like crispy croquant cookies and shortbread navette biscuits being baked, and then sample a selection of them before heading off to the resort town Sanary sur Mer. During free time, you might admire the colorful wooden fishing boats at the marina and explore the 13th-century watchtower once used to defend the town from invaders. Nearby, you will find a museum that pays homage to pioneers of modern diving such as Jacques Cousteau that tested their specialized equipment in the deep waters off shore. Sanary sur Mer is one of the sunniest places in France, so chances are you will enjoy excellent weather as you meander about.

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection • Watch Provençal biscuits and cookies being made and then taste a selection of them. • Explore Sanary sur Mer on your own and focus on the places you find most interesting. • Discover how Jacques Cousteau tested his diving innovations in the waters off shore.

- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

46

❖ BARCELONA, SPAIN

BCN-007 MONTSERRAT AND BARCELONA

Duration: 8.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$239.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$417.00



Date: November 23, 2021 08:00 AM

Explore Spain's historic beauty, architecture and culture during this memorable full-day journey to Montserrat, a performance by one of Europe's oldest children's choirs and a tour of Barcelona. Depart the pier for the 1.5-hour, 40-mile drive to the mountain range of Montserrat, and the holy mountain of Catalonia. The mountain of Montserrat faces south at a height of 2,100 feet. Catalonia's monastery, which dates back to 888 B.C., has long been considered one of the most significant places of pilgrimage in Spain. It is located on top of this glorious mountain that seems to rise suddenly from the flatlands surrounding it. Legend states that the Knight Parsifal discovered the Holy Grail in the mountain. In ancient times, the mountain was full of caves inhabited by religious hermits. The hallmark of this mountain range and the Patroness of Catalonia is La Moreneta, or Verge de Montserrat, a black virgin found buried in the mountain during the 12th century. Upon arrival, a visit will be made to the Basilica, which was built in the Renaissance style and highlighted by some 16th-century Gothic features. You will then visit the Cloister and Black Virgin, followed by some free time at your leisure. Next, you will meet your guide at a pre-designated point, and then take in a performance of the Escolania de Montserrat, one of Europe's oldest children's choirs (performance is not guaranteed). Afterward, you will proceed to a restaurant for lunch, followed by a panoramic tour of Barcelona. Along the way, you will pass through the main avenues of Las Ramblas, Rambla Catalunya, Gran Via, Passeig de Gràcia, and Diagonal Avenue, the backbone of the city. Two of the most important works by Gaudí, La Pedrera and Casa Batlló, are located on Passeig de Gràcia. A stop will then be made at the Sagrada Família for an exterior photo opportunity. Its vast and astounding construction is a testament to the skill of the famous Gaudí. You will be able to admire its beauty from two different perspectives; Gaudí's and Subirat's. Subirat is the architect who is presently continuing Gaudí's work. Following your tour, you will re-board the coach for the return drive to the pier. Please note: The drive between the pier and Montserrat is approximately 1.5 hours in each direction. This tour involves moderate, uphill walking from the coach parking to the Basilica, mainly flat walking in the main square and downhill walking when returning to the coach. Depending upon the ship's scheduled departure time, the Barcelona portion of this tour will be slightly adjusted. Due to new parking restrictions for coaches, please be advised that there will be a 15-minute walk from the parking area to the Sagrada Família and vice-versa (30-min in total). This tour is not considered suitable for wheelchair guests or those with mobility concerns. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended.

BCN-016 BARCELONAS ICONIC LANDMARKS

Duration: 7.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$208.00



Date: November 23, 2021 08:30 AM

Discover the landmarks of Barcelona on a wide-ranging exploration that includes two of Antoni Gaudí's UNESCO World Heritage sites, a guided walking tour in the Gothic Quarter and a visit to a recreated Spanish village. After a picturesque drive through the city, pause at Gaudí's unfinished masterpiece, the Sagrada Família, begun in 1883 and a cacophony of twisting columns, fanciful spires and stained glass windows. Along tony Passeig de Gràcia, you'll see Gaudí's kaleidoscopic Casa Batlló, a building that appears to be constructed from the bones of colossal marine creatures. For a dramatic contrast, join a guided walking tour of the atmospheric Gothic Quarter. At the graceful Catedral de la Santa Creu i Santa Eulàlia, stroll a storybook cloister and wide naves held up by towering columns and lit by colorful stained glass. Enjoy a traditional Catalan lunch and continue to El Poble Espanyol, an atmospheric village constructed for the 1929 International Exposition that illustrates the architectural heritage of Spain through 117 buildings representing the country's various regions. During free time, browse artisan shops displaying works in glass, ceramics and embroidery. Conclude your comprehensive tour with a drive over Montjuïc, a forested hill that offers expansive views of Barcelona.

- Gaze in wonder at the Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's tour de force and a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Study the sinuously organic touches of Gaudí's 1906 Casa Batlló, a UNESCO World Heritage site that is a triumph of architectural creativity.
- Glory in the vaulted naves and serene cloister of Barcelona's superb 14th-century cathedral during a guided walking tour of the Gothic Quarter.
- Partake in an appetizing lunch of traditional Catalan specialties at a carefully selected eatery.
- Delight in varied architectural styles from each of Spain's regions at El Poble Espanyol, a recreated traditional village.
- Glimpse breathtaking views of Barcelona as you drive over Montjuïc, a verdant hill on the outskirts of the city.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking/standing, plus any additional walking at the guest's discretion during free time and photo stops. There will be uneven surfaces and some steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not considered suitable for guests with mobility concerns. Please be advised that there will be a 15-minute walk from the parking area to the Sagrada Família and vice versa (30 minutes in total).



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

47

BCN-016SG BARCELONAS ICONIC LANDMARKS - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 7.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$154.00 Retail Price: CA\$339.00



Date: November 23, 2021 08:30 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Spend a full day exploring Barcelona's icons, including architectural treasures designed by architect Antoni Gaudí, the Gothic Quarter and the nearby Spanish village. After departing from the pier, you will enjoy a picturesque drive through the city before reaching Gaudi's masterpiece La Sagrada Familia, the Church of the Sacred Family. Construction on this extraordinary sanctuary began more than 130 years ago, and today the church is still years from completion. Yet every detail is photo worthy from the stained glass windows to the flamboyant spires to the sculpted figures that make La Sagrada Familia worthy of its UNESCO World Heritage Site designation. It is important to note that due to parking restrictions in the area, it is necessary to walk several blocks from the parking area to the church. Your tour continues with a panoramic drive along the grand boulevard Passeig de Gracia where you will see Gaudi's imaginative Casa Batllo, also a World Heritage Site. Typical of Gaudi, straight lines were avoided wherever possible, the colors are fanciful and the design stunningly original. As a counterpoint to this modernistic design, you will enjoy a guided walk through the Gothic Quarter, where the ancient Romans laid out many of the winding atmospheric streets. The highlight here is La Seu, a cathedral dating from the 14th century. Don't miss its cloisters, which have been called "the loveliest oasis in Barcelona," or the alabaster sarcophagus of Santa Eulalia. Then following a traditional Catalan lunch, you will see a different sort of architecture at the Spanish Village, a collection of buildings that replicate various styles from all over Spain. After free time here, you will return to the pier via Montjuic, a broad hill that offers panoramic views of Barcelona. Please note: This tour includes approximately 2-hours of moderate walking/standing, plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time and photo stops. There will be cobblestone and uneven surfaces to negotiate along with some steps. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and not considered suitable for those with mobility concerns. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. Conservative attire is required to enter the religious venues. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

BCN-019 BARCELONA HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$91.00

Date: November 23, 2021 08:30 AM, 08:45 AM



Ride a double-decker bus through Barcelona and then hop off whenever and wherever you like to explore a point of interest. With a complimentary bus pass in hand, you can hop on and off the buses as many times as you want. The buses make a continuous loop around Barcelona and stop at the most high-profile landmarks, so there will be plenty to see. You might hop off at the 14th-century La Seu cathedral, the beach at Nova Mar Bella and at the hilltop Olympic Ring that was constructed for the 1992 Olympic Games. If you wish to see some of the architectural treasures that architect Antoni Gaudí designed, his masterpiece Church of the Sacred Family is a great choice. Once on board, you will receive a route map and headphones that explain the destinations, making it easy to choose favorites.

- Ride a bus around Barcelona, stopping at the attractions that you find most appealing.
- Stay as long as you like in each attraction to enhance your understanding of it.
- Hop on another bus whenever you please and ride it to another intriguing destination.
- Use the provided route map and headphones to easily plan your exploration of the city.
- Remain in the city for up to five hours before transferring to the ship.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

Walking on this tour is at the guests' discretion during stops. The tour is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns should evaluate their stamina and ability before joining the tour. The duration of the tour will vary based upon the guests' choices of stops and the time spent at each. The lower deck of the bus is air-conditioned, but the open-top upper deck is not.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

48

BCN-001 HIGHLIGHTS OF BARCELONA

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$169.00**

Date: November 23, 2021 08:45 AM, 09:00 AM

Absorb the best of Barcelona on a visit to the city's stunning cathedral and a panoramic drive with photo stops at key attractions. At the Catedral de la Santa Creu i Santa Eulàlia, a splendid Gothic sanctuary, stroll wide naves held up by towering columns and lit by colorful stained glass. Admire the magnificently carved wood choir stall and delight in the cloister, where white geese traipse beneath ornate arches. On the tony boulevard Passeig de Gràcia, drive past a feast of elegant buildings including astounding early 20th-century creations by idiosyncratic architect Antoni Gaudí, now UNESCO World Heritage sites. Pause at Gaudí's unfinished masterpiece, the Sagrada Família, a colossal basilica begun in 1883 and another UNESCO World Heritage site that epitomizes its creator's visionary style. You'll rejoice in the basilica's cacophony of twisting columns, fanciful spires and stained glass windows, architectural miracles conjured by Gaudí and his successors. Back on your coach, drive through charming neighborhoods before ascending Montjuïc, a picturesque hill and key site during the 1992 Olympics. Alighting at a well-placed lookout, you'll discover terrific views of Barcelona and its harbor, the city's many marvels spread out before you.

- Delight in the vaulted naves and serene Gothic cloister of Barcelona's superb 14th-century cathedral.
- See Antoni Gaudí's wildly inventive residential buildings, UNESCO World Heritage sites found along fashionable Passeig de Gràcia.
- Gaze in wonder at the Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's tour de force and a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Behold fascinating venues from the 1992 Olympic Games atop Montjuïc, one of Barcelona's picturesque hills.
- Take in the entire city, port and glittering sea from an ideal viewpoint on the hillside of Montjuïc.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 3 hours of walking. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. The cathedral is closed to guided groups on Sundays, bank holidays 9 am-2 pm and 5 pm-7:45 pm, weekdays 1 pm-5 pm and when mass is taking place. Should this occur during your visit, guides will provide information outside and you may enter the cathedral independently to view the interior in silence. Please be advised that there will be a 15-minute walk from the parking area to the Sagrada Família and vice versa (30 minutes in total).

BCN-002 GOTHIC AND MEDIEVAL BARCELONA

Duration: 5.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$169.00**

Date: November 23, 2021 08:45 AM, 09:00 AM, 09:15 AM

Appreciate an invaluable look into Barcelona's enthralling medieval history and Gothic architecture on a panoramic tour that includes a visit to a splendid museum. Begin with a drive through the enchanting city center and continue to gracious Plaça Sant Jaume, site of the city's stately town hall and Catalonia's regional government building. In Plaça del Rei, see perfectly preserved examples of Barcelona's Gothic era, including an attractive building housing the Barcelona Museum of History. Departing the Gothic Quarter, drive past many of the city's wonderful highlights, including the Rambla de Catalunya, Passeig de Gràcia, Gran Via and Plaça d'Espanya. You'll delight in a photo stop at the breathtaking Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's architectural masterpiece and a soaring icon of the city. Ascending Montjuïc, the verdant hill just south of the city, you'll discover several intriguing structures erected for the 1992 Olympic Games. Enjoy a visit to the National Museum of Art of Catalonia, which is housed in a spectacular palace built for the 1929 International Exposition. You'll find a captivating array of Romanesque and Gothic masterpieces from the region, including priceless Pantocrators, as well as later works from European masters, an incredible collection sure to leave a lasting impression.

- Explore Barcelona's well-preserved Gothic Quarter at marvelous Plaça Sant Jaume and Plaça del Rei.
- Travel by coach past impressive landmarks such as Passeig de Gràcia and Plaça d'Espanya.
- Pause to photograph the Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's tour de force and a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Drive along the tree-lined roads of Montjuïc, a forested hill where many venues from the 1992 Olympics still stand.
- Study invaluable Romanesque and Gothic artifacts at the National Museum of Art of Catalonia, a 1929 architectural jewel.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately three hours of moderate walking. There will be inclined and uneven surfaces to negotiate as well as extended periods of standing. There will also be more than 30 steps to climb at the entrance of the cathedral. The tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair and those with mobility concerns. The cathedral is closed to guided groups on Sundays, bank holidays 9 am-2 pm and 5 pm-7:45 pm, weekdays 1 pm-5 pm and when mass is taking place. Should this occur during your visit, guides will provide information outside and then you may enter the cathedral independently to view the interior in silence. Please be advised that there will be a 15-minute walk from the parking area to the Sagrada Família and vice versa (30 minutes in total).



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

49

BCN-009 CAVAS CODORNIU**Duration: 3.50 Hrs** **Tour Price: CA\$154.00** **Retail Price: CA\$352.00****Date: November 23, 2021 08:45 AM**

Experience the ancient art of crafting cava, Spain's luscious answer to Champagne, at the renowned Codorníu wine estate. After a picturesque drive through the idyllic Catalan countryside, you'll arrive at the Penedès wine-growing region, where verdant vineyards blanket the rolling hills. Amid pleasant gardens of pine and cypress, discover the Codorníu estate, a family-owned winery in operation for over 500 years. You'll applaud the estate's 1895 buildings, constructed in the distinctive Catalan modernisme style and declared a Historic-Artistic Monument by Spain's Ministry of Culture. Aboard a touring train, explore the vast underground cellars while simultaneously learning how cava is created. Hear about the grapes used in the process, macabeu, xarel-lo and parellada, which are combined to achieve the desired flavor of traditional cava. As for the name cava, you'll realize that it simply derives from the Greek word for cave, the place where wines were once aged. At the conclusion of your tour, sample Codorníu's sparkling wine, toasting the superlative quality of their timeless bubbly treat.

- Relax during a scenic drive through the vineyard-dotted countryside of the Penedès wine-growing region.
- Admire the 1895 buildings of the Codorníu cava estate, designed in the uniquely Catalan modernisme style.
- Wind through the age-old cellars of the estate aboard a comfortable touring train.
- Uncover the fascinating techniques used to create cava, a complex process mastered over centuries.
- Savor a sampling of Codorníu's highly regarded cava, beloved the world over for its clean, crisp taste.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.


This tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. In addition, it may not be suitable for guests who suffer from claustrophobia as visits will be made to cellars that are located four floors below ground level. There will be some steps in the cellar that may be slippery when wet. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

BCN-GL2 DISCOVER GRACIA'S ALTERNATIVE VIBE**Duration: 5.50 Hrs** **Tour Price: CA\$126.00** **Retail Price: CA\$313.00**  **GL****Date: November 23, 2021 08:45 AM**

Soak up the engaging atmosphere in Barcelona's bohemian Gracia neighborhood by pausing for a drink at a popular bodega and enjoying tapas at a local residence. It won't take long to reach the trendy neighborhood by metro, and you will see that it exudes a vibe all its own. Hip, lively and diversified, Gracia may well be Barcelona's most independent neighborhood. To more fully soak up the local atmosphere, you will stop in a popular bodega for a glass of vermouth, an aperitif that is often the first drink Catalonians order before a meal. For an authentic immersion into the culinary scene, you will dine at a private home nearby. While you enjoy another aperitif on the terrace, the host will serve traditional tapas with fresh, seasonal ingredients from a local market. You may notice that the furnishings are old-fashioned yet timeless, as your host has proudly kept them just as they were when his grandparents lived there.

- Get a genuine feel for life in Barcelona while riding the metro to the Gracia neighborhood.
- Linger over a glass of vermouth in a popular bodega in ultra-hip Gracia.
- Enjoy an aperitif and tapas at a private residence in the neighborhood.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes about 3½ hours of walking and standing with some inclines, cobblestone surfaces and steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns, who should evaluate their stamina and ability before joining the tour.

BCN-005 DALI WITH LUNCH AT RELAIS CHATEAUX MAS DE TORREN**Duration: 8.00 Hrs** **Tour Price: CA\$492.00** **Retail Price: CA\$653.00** **Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM**

Indulge your senses with the art and flavors of Catalonia on a journey to the town of Figueres' Dalí Theater-Museum and a superb lunch at the renowned Relais & Châteaux boutique hotel Mas de Torrent. During an approximately 90-minute drive north, you'll pass green hills and the fashionable villages of the glittering Costa Brava. Once in tranquil Figueres, discover the astonishing Dalí Theater-Museum, a historic building extravagantly reimagined by the notoriously eccentric Salvador Dalí. Among the whimsical details, you'll notice massive eggs lining the rooftop and façade ornaments shaped like traditional Catalan loaves of bread. During your guided museum tour, admire paintings by Dalí, El Greco and others as well as surrealistic installations that include the Rainy Taxi and the Portrait of Mae West, a perspective piece that simulates a room. Following your entrancing museum visit, you'll enjoy time at your leisure before driving to the town of Torrent, where the 5-star Relais & Châteaux property Mas de Torrent awaits. Learn that in Catalan mas is the name for a country manor house, many of which dot the Mediterranean coastline. Seated in the acclaimed restaurant, partake in some of the area's finest cuisine while you discuss your day's indelible experiences.

- Relax during a vista-filled drive to the town of Figueres past the Costa Brava's verdant mountains and seaside villages.
- Wonder at the over-the-top exterior of the Dalí Theater-Museum, whose quirky flourishes include massive eggs that crown the structure.
- Appreciate a guided museum tour through an extensive collection of works by Dalí and other masters such as El Greco.
- Treasure site-specific installations, designed by Dalí to be seen only in the museum, such as the droll Portrait of Mae West.
- Journey to the 5-star Relais & Châteaux boutique hotel Mas de Torrent, housed in a traditional Catalan country estate.
- Relish a divine meal in Mas de Torrent's restaurant, recognized throughout the region for its first-rate cuisine.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking inside the museum and inside Mas de Torrent. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. This tour is limited to a maximum of 20 guests, so pre-booking is strongly recommended. Once booked, this tour is non-refundable.

BCN-008 BODEGAS TORRES WINE TOUR

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$248.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM

Visit one of Spain's most celebrated wineries, Família Torres, a fifth-generation enterprise founded in 1870. You'll start with a panoramic tour of Barcelona, concluding at a viewpoint on the slopes of Montjuïc for sweeping vistas of the 1992 Olympic Games stadium and the city's harbor. From here, you'll travel for approximately one hour to the Penedès wine-growing region, a quaint panorama of small villages and vineyards arranged in tidy rows. Just outside the town of Vilafranca del Penedès, discover Família Torres at the end of an avenue watched over by towering cypress trees. You'll learn that Torres runs the most extensive vineyards in the region as well as wineries in Chile, California and elsewhere in Spain. Upon arrival, enjoy a tour of the cellars and observe how this family wine is produced and bottled, from planting vineyards to winemaking, from the aging of the wine to the design and marketing of Torres products. Watch an enlightening video presentation for further appreciation of the estate's rich history and then board a touring train for a captivating tour of the winery. As a satisfying finale, sample four varietals accompanied by light snacks, a wonderful opportunity to truly appreciate Torres' esteemed wines

- Survey the landmarks of Barcelona during a panoramic tour that winds up at a perfectly-placed lookout.
- Relax during a scenic drive through the vineyard-strewn countryside of the Penedès wine-growing region.
- Experience one of Spain's preeminent wine producers, Família Torres, a family of vintners now in their fifth generation.
- Tour the cellars to learn about Torres' winemaking techniques and the company's global reach.
- Roam the winery aboard a touring train and watch a fascinating video on the Torres family.
- Indulge in a tasting of four Bodegas Torres signature vintages paired with light snacks.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of easy to moderate walking/standing. Participants must be able to make their own way on and off the touring train. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

BCN-010 A DRIVE THROUGH HISTORY W/VISIT TO CASA MILA

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM, 09:15 AM, 09:30 AM

Soak up the vibrant and unique architecture of Barcelona on a panoramic tour past the city's landmark buildings and breath in the atmosphere at fashionable Passeig De Gracia Avenue. During your exploration, you'll appreciate a focus on modernisme, a distinctive artistic movement of the late 19th and early 20th centuries that is also known as Catalan modernism. Departing from pier on a panoramic drive,, notice the attractive medley of Catalan modernist and neoclassical buildings at chic Passeig de Gràcia, you'll marvel at the architectural confections of Antoni Gaudí's stunning Casa Milà , part of the architect's city-wide UNESCO World Heritage site recognition. At Casa Mila, also known as La Pedrera or "The stone quarry", a reference to its unconventional rough-hewn appearance, your guide will introduce to this unique and controversial building, before allowing an independent visit with audioguide, to move freely among the several rooms that are still furnished with pieces from Gaudí's decade and spend time in each of them as you please. Reserve some time for breathtaking views from the marvelous rooftop. Further on, behold Gaudí's awe-inspiring Sagrada Família, a monumental basilica influenced by organic forms and also a UNESCO World Heritage site. Pause to admire the exterior of the mesmerizing sanctuary, begun in 1883 and unfinished upon Gaudí's death in 1926, with construction continuing to this day under the supervision of new architects, each bringing their own interpretation to the original vision.

•Cherish the elegant neoclassical and Catalan modernist façades near Barcelona's Plaça Catalunya. •See Antoni Gaudí's wildly inventive residential buildings, UNESCO World Heritage sites found along fashionable Passeig de Gràcia. •Gaze in wonder at the Sagrada Família, Gaudí's tour de force and a UNESCO World Heritage site.

- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

It is recommended that guests dress in casual clothing and wear flat, comfortable shoes. Please be advised that there will be a 15-minute walk from the parking area to the Sagrada Família and vice versa (30 minutes in total). An interior visit to the Sagrada Família is not included. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.

BCN-011 MONTJUIC TREASURES & CABLE CAR RIDE

Duration: 3.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00



Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM, 09:15 AM

Familiarize yourself with all of Spain without leaving Barcelona on a visit to El Poble Espanyol, an enchanting showcase of the country's varied architectural styles, and ascend the hill of Montjuïc in a cable car for marvelous views. After an approximately 15-minute panoramic city drive, you'll arrive at El Poble Espanyol, an atmospheric village that brings together the architectural heritage of Spain through 117 buildings and plazas representing the country's various regions. During your exploration, discover a picturesque town hall, church and monastery as well as wonderful buildings housing cafés and artisan shops displaying works in glass, ceramics and embroidery. You'll learn the charming village was built for the 1929 International Exposition and was meant to be demolished, but it proved so popular it was fortunately preserved for posterity. After approximately an hour, you'll transfer to a cable car station for a ride up the slopes of Montjuïc, absorbing amazing views of Barcelona along the way. Once at the top, join your guide for a short but pleasant uphill walk to the exterior of the 17th-century Montjuïc Castle, where you'll enjoy free time to snap photos or stroll the commanding fortification, a phenomenal spot for sweeping panoramas of dazzling Barcelona.

- Take in the charismatic ambiance of Barcelona during a brief panoramic drive through the city.
- Discover varied architectural styles from each of Spain's regions at El Poble Espanyol, a recreated traditional village.
- Wander beguiling streets and plazas lined with historical buildings housing cafés and artisan shops.
- Browse one-of-a-kind works of glass, embroidery and ceramics displaying exceptional Spanish craftsmanship.
- Soar over Barcelona aboard a cable car that conveys you to Montjuïc, one of the hills encircling the city.
- Meander the grounds of Montjuïc Castle, an imposing 17th-century citadel that overlooks Barcelona.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of walking. There will be steep and uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour may not be suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary. The operation of this excursion is dependent on weather conditions. Some crowding may be expected.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

51

BCN-013 LEISURELY BARCELONA

Duration: 3.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM, 09:15 AM

This highly relaxing tour presents the best of Barcelona, primarily from the comfort of a motor coach. Departing from pier, your immersion into Barcelona's history will be immediate with a pass by the Columbus Monument and the Old Port, while on your way to the Arc de Triomf and the Ciutadella Park; both part of the legacy from the 1888 World Exhibition and, the latter, once the garrison that protected the city. Next, you will make your way to Barcelona's Olympic port, where you will be afforded a few minutes at your own leisure, to really enjoy this window into the Mediterranean and the always seducing atmosphere of this beautifully renovated port, known for its picturesque promenade of restaurants and sleek yachts. Heading back into town, your coach will proceed through Marina avenue towards Diagonal until reaching the world-famous boulevard of Passeig the Gràcia. This tribute to modernism is home to Barcelona's most famed buildings, among those Antoni Gaudí's Casa Mila and Casa Batlló. Continue on through the city's oldest path, Via Laietana, and enjoy a drive through Plaça Espanya, the Fair and Congress Palace, and Maria Cristina Avenue en route to Montjuic Hill. Before returning to the pier, you will enjoy a photo stop from a scenic Montjuic's mirador which offers some of the best views over the city. Please note: This tour is primarily panoramic in nature with limited optional walking at the stops. The tour is available to wheelchair guests who have a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned only to participate to the extent of their personal stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable shoes are recommended. The tour sequence may vary.



BCN-017 GAUDIS PARK GUELL AND VISIT OF SAGRADA FAMILIA

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$210.00 Retail Price: CA\$378.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM

Explore two masterpieces that reveal the genius of Catalan architect Antoni Gaudí, whose genius manifested itself through free-form organic design and sensual colors and textures. After departing from the pier, you will enjoy a panoramic drive through Barcelona, passing several architectural treasures, the most stunning being those where famed architect Antoni Gaudí left his indelible mark. Among them is Casa Batlló, a whimsical residence with undulated balconies and a façade covered with mosaics inspired by nature. Your first stop will be Park Güell, named for the businessman who commissioned Gaudí to design the park in the early 1900s. Like Casa Batlló and five other Gaudí properties around Barcelona, the park has been declared a UNESCO World Heritage site for its boundless creativity. As you meander through the urban oasis, you can expect to see organically inspired buildings decorated with colorful mosaic tiles, the so-called Dragon Stairway guarded by a salamander sculpture and a portico shaped like a giant wave. The landscape architecture is breathtaking. You will reboard the Coach and depart to your next location and still, Gaudí's most famous masterpiece is La Sagrada Família, the Church of the Sacred Family. Where you will enjoy a guided interior visit of this master piece and learn about Catalan Modernism and the symbolism seen in all its corners. Construction on the sanctuary began more than 135 years ago, and the church is still years from completion. Yet every detail is photo worthy, from the stained-glass windows to the flamboyant spires to the extraordinary sculpted figures. Gaudí worked on the church for 43 years, and it was his sole project for the last decade of his life. In 1926, he was buried in the crypt of La Sagrada Família. Please note: This tour includes approximately 3 hours of walking/standing and approximately 25 steps to negotiate. There will be some inclines and unpaved surface at Park Güell plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability. Casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable, flat walking shoes are suggested. This tour must be purchased no later than 7 working days prior to the operating date.

BCN-021 CLASSICAL CHOCOLATE & CAVA EXPERIENCE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$208.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM, 11:00 AM

Delve into the world of chocolate and the sparkling wine cava, two classic Catalan products that are as traditional as they are delicious. During an enlightening tour of the Simón Coll chocolate factory, you will learn fascinating details about the chocolate-making process. A sampling follows, during which you will discover how texture and the percentage of cocoa affects the taste. You might also purchase favorites such as cocoa nibs, milk chocolate bars with almonds and delicacies such as chocolate in the shape of a cava bottle cork. The latter couldn't be more appropriate, as your next destination will be Pagès Entrena, a winery that has been making cava in a converted 18th-century paper mill since 1987. A tour of the winery will reveal much about cava, a sparkling wine made from indigenous Spanish grapes. You will gain insight into how the grapes are harvested, the process of fermentation and why the wine bottles are periodically turned by hand during storage.

- Tour a chocolate factory and discover the main factors that affect the taste.
- Sample a selection of freshly made chocolates and purchase others if you wish.
- Gain insight into the production of cava, a sparkling wine made with indigenous grapes.
- Enjoy a sampling of several cavas served with tapas.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes limited walking. It is available to guests who utilize a wheelchair who are able to make their way on and off the coach and have a companion to assist them. The Simón Coll factory is wheelchair accessible, however, there are 20 steps at the Pagès wine cellar. Guests are welcome to wait outside and enjoy the scenery if they do not wish to enter wine cellar. Restrooms are available at both stops. The order of the sites visited or viewed may vary.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

52

BCN-025 MAKE YOUR OWN WINE & DEGORGE CAVA

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$210.00 Retail Price: CA\$391.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:00 AM

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection Learn the wine-making process step-by-step at the Can Macia estate and then use your newfound knowledge to create your own bottle of wine. The Bohigas family has been growing grapes and producing wines at the estate since the 13th century, so you can be assured that they have a deep understanding of the production process. During the enlightening tour of the property and vineyards, you will learn about the winery's ideal terroir and see the underground stone cellar where the Spanish sparkling wine known as cava is aged. A wine technician will then use traditional means to demonstrate how the natural sediment is removed from the bottled cava through a technique known as degorgement. It takes a certain skill as the cava is under pressure in the bottle. Following a tasting of the cava and an explanation of its characteristics, you will make your own blend of wine using varietals grown on the Can Macia estate.

Exclusive to Seven Seas Splendor® 2020 Inaugural Europe Collection • Tour a winery on an estate that the same family has owned since the 13th century. • See how the Spanish sparkling wine cava is produced and aged on the estate. • Watch a wine technician cleverly remove the sediment from the bottled cava. • Create your own blend of wine with varietals grown in the estate vineyards. • Dress in weather-appropriate clothing. • Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

BCN-004 BARCELONA & TAPAS TASTING

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$98.00 Retail Price: CA\$313.00



Date: November 23, 2021 09:15 AM, 09:30 AM

Behold the magnificent Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's awe-inspiring basilica, and sample the delectable flavors of Spain during a tapas tasting. En route to the iconic Sagrada Família, revel in sights of Barcelona's elegant Eixample district, renowned for its distinctive cut-off corners. You'll appreciate a stop for photographs of the soaring basilica, begun over 100 years ago under the direction of Gaudí and subsequently taken over by architects and sculptors tasked with completing the spectacular UNESCO World Heritage site. Learn about the breathtakingly ornate Nativity Façade and its flamboyant spires, stained glass windows and elaborate sculptures, the only façade personally overseen by Gaudí before his death in 1926. You'll continue your enlightening excursion with a visit to two different tascas, local taverns that specialize in tapas, wine and Spanish spirits. Delight in the wide array of tapas available, which utilize all manner of Spanish ingredients and preparation techniques and are typically enjoyed with drinks and lively conversation. Hear of the purported origin of tapas as simple finger sandwiches conceived in the mid 18th-century to cover wine glasses, and marvel at their miraculous evolution into small yet sophisticated bites that capture the essence of Spain.

- Drive past the characteristic cut-off corners of Barcelona's leafy Eixample neighborhood.
- Gaze in wonder at the Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's tour de force and a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Focus on the Sagrada Família's Nativity Façade, a glorious synthesis of architectural elements inspired by nature.
- Experience authentic Spanish social atmosphere during a visit to two local taverns, or tascas.
- Try a variety of tapas, small dishes crafted with traditional Spanish ingredients transformed into irresistible morsels.
- Dress appropriately for a religious venue; shoulders and knees must be covered.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately one mile of walking. There will be uneven surfaces and several steps to negotiate. One glass of wine, sherry or beer per person will be provided at each tavern. Additional beverages can be purchased separately using local currency (euros). Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

BCN-015 GAUDI'S BARCELONA W/COLONIAL GUELL

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$221.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:15 AM

Soak up the bewitching architecture of Antoni Gaudí on a tour to three of his UNESCO World Heritage sites in Barcelona, including the extraordinary Sagrada Família. Begin at one of his hidden jewels, Colonia Güell, an industrial village built in the early 20th century to provide accommodation for factory workers. Among the buildings, you'll discern hallmarks of the architect's unique style such as twisting columns and organic shapes. Resuming your tour, arrive at Gaudí's astounding Sagrada Família, a monumental basilica influenced by forms found in nature. Pause to admire the exterior of the mesmerizing sanctuary, begun in 1883 and unfinished upon Gaudí's death in 1926, with construction continuing to this day under the supervision of new architects, each bringing their own interpretation to the original vision. Along tony Passeig de Gràcia, you'll visit kaleidoscopic Casa Batlló, which appears to be constructed from the bones of colossal marine creatures. Delight in this architectural wonder, an undulating fantasy that is quintessentially Gaudí. After your visit to these incredible UNESCO World Heritage sites, you'll feel transformed by the Catalan architect's transcendent and inspiring imagination.

- Visit three architectural masterpieces that are among Antoni Gaudí's UNESCO World Heritage sites in Barcelona.
- Delve into the enchanting early 1900s Colonia Güell, a complex of buildings designed as living quarters for factory workers.
- Gaze in wonder at the unfinished Sagrada Família, Antoni Gaudí's tour de force and a spectacle of twisting shapes and towering spires.
- Study the sinuously organic embellishments of the 1906 Casa Batlló, a triumph of architectural creativity.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 30 minutes of walking with uneven terrain to negotiate. Please be advised that there will be a 15-minute walk from the parking area to the Sagrada Família and vice versa (30 minutes in total). The visit to Sagrada Família is exterior only. The tour is not considered suitable for guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

53

BCN-003 MIRO FOUNDATION AND PICASSO MUSEUM

Duration: 5.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$168.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$352.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:30 AM, 09:45 AM

Embrace Barcelona's artistic splendor during this revealing and memorable tour of two world-class museums, the Picasso Museum and the Joan Miró Foundation. Enjoy a scenic drive along Barcelona's seafront to the Gothic Quarter, where you'll find the Picasso Museum housed in five adjoining medieval palaces dating from the 13th and 14th centuries. In the history-steeped galleries, study priceless early works by Pablo Picasso, including masterpieces from his Rose and Blue Periods as well as some of his first forays into cubism. Rejoining your coach, relax on a drive through the alluring streets of Barcelona to Montjuïc, a storied, tree-draped hill that was the epicenter of the 1992 Olympic Games. On one of the hill's gently sloping sides, discover the white-and-gray Joan Miró Foundation, a stark yet playful structure from 1975 designed by the artist's friend Josep Lluís Sert. Once inside the exhibition halls, discover a transfixing collection of paintings and sculptures by Miró, whose characteristic bold strokes and vivid colors are instantly recognizable. Before departing, accept a glass of Catalan cava and celebrate the artistic treasures of glorious Barcelona.

- Discover the Picasso Museum within five enchanting palaces built in the 13th and 14th centuries.
- View a remarkable collection of works by Pablo Picasso from his Rose and Blue Periods along with early cubist pieces.
- Observe the angular forms of the Joan Miró Foundation, a 1975 building founded on the slopes of Montjuïc.
- Meander among the foundation's comprehensive assemblage of vibrant artwork by Miró.
- Toast the genius of Joan Miró with a complimentary glass of sparkling cava.
- Rejoice in the elegant streets of Barcelona during the drive to the museums on your tour.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 2 ½ hours of moderate walking/standing. There will be approximately 30 steps to negotiate at the entrance to the Picasso Museum. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

BCN-006 WINE TOUR TO JEAN LEON

Duration: 5.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$195.00

Date: November 23, 2021 09:30 AM

Immerse yourself in the fascinating story of a globe-trotting vintner at his distinguished eponymous winery, Jean Leon. You'll journey through the acclaimed Penedès wine-growing region to the town of San Sadurn d'Anoia, a locus of vineyards. At the Jean Leon estate, learn of the winemaker's origins in a Spanish family beset by tragedy, which drove him to France and then the United States. In 1950s Los Angeles, through a combination of audacity and luck, he opened La Scala, an Italian restaurant that became an institution frequented by the likes of Elizabeth Taylor, Marilyn Monroe and Ronald Reagan. You'll meet a wine specialist and visit the cellars, viewing a video depicting the origins of the vineyard in the 1960s. Join a guided walking tour of the winery, gaining insight on the varying techniques used to craft Jean Leon vintages. As an apt culmination, you'll taste three excellent varieties, possibly a chardonnay, a merlot and a cabernet sauvignon, all accompanied by farm-fresh bites. While sipping in the tasting room, gaze over a bucolic landscape of vineyards and tiny villages. Return to Barcelona after your delectable sojourn for an approximately one-hour panoramic tour of the city and a stop at a breathtaking lookout.

- Relax during a scenic drive through the vineyard-strewn countryside of the Penedès wine-growing region.
- Arrive at the lauded Jean Leon winery and hear about the Hollywood adventures of the estate's founder.
- Experience the cellars and the winery's grounds during an enlightening walking and video tour.
- Partake in several select vintages such as a cabernet and a chardonnay while enjoying snacks and splendid views of the Penedès.
- Survey the landmarks of Barcelona during a panoramic tour that winds up at a perfectly-placed lookout.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

Participation in this tour is limited. The tour includes approximately 90 minutes of moderate walking/standing over mostly flat surfaces. There will be some steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

BCN-GL1 SANT ANTONI & BEER TASTING AT FABRICA MORITZ

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$156.00  **GL**

Date: November 23, 2021 09:30 AM

Stroll through the trendy, revitalized El Raval neighborhood, taking in the highlights before enjoying a sampling of beers and tapas at a microbrewery. While walking through the engagingly Bohemian neighborhood, you can expect to encounter outdoor art installations and leafy plazas before visiting the San Antoni Market. The market is enclosed in an 18th-century metal structure that covers an entire city block. The walls flanking the market may look newly constructed, but they date to medieval times. While at the market, you will sample a glass of chilled vermouth, a deeply rooted Barcelona tradition that has recently become more popular than ever. It will be a natural introduction to the beer tasting that follows at Fabrica Moritz, a microbrewery in a former factory. Besides sampling two of its most popular beers, you will be served Coca de recapte, a traditional pastry topped with roasted vegetables, and potato bravas, a potato tapa with a spicy tomato sauce.

- Stop at Canaletas Fountain and discover the legend associated with drinking from it.
- Walk the winding streets of the El Raval neighborhood and enjoy its creative atmosphere.
- Sample a traditional chilled vermouth while browsing the San Antoni Market.
- Enjoy a beer tasting at the Fabrica Moritz microbrewery.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes about two hours of walking and standing with some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. The tour is available to wheelchair guests who have a collapsible wheelchair, and are able to make their own way on and off the vehicle and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. This tour may not be suitable for guests with mobility concerns who should evaluate their stamina and ability before joining the tour.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

54

BCN-GL3 BARCELONAS NEIGHBORHOOD

Duration: 4.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$261.00 **GL**



Date: November 23, 2021 10:00 AM, 10:00 AM

Stroll through two lesser-known neighborhoods that will present an authentic look at daily life, as you will experience them as a local. While browsing one of the most vibrant markets in the Corts neighborhood, you can expect to watch a lively interaction between the residents and the vendors, as they socialize and amicably haggle over prices. Later, over coffee at a nearby restaurant, you can discuss the experience with the guide and how it might differ from your upcoming stroll through the Sarria neighborhood, which is more affluent and traditional. While meandering through its pretty streets, you can sense that the neighborhood was once an independent rural village. Largely quiet and residential, Sarria offers a unique perspective of Barcelona life, as well-heeled celebrities, politicians and artists are among its residents. You will have the chance to mingle with the locals at one of the bakeries, in a church and later over tapas at Bar Tomás.

- Meander through two lesser-known neighborhoods and experience daily life like a local.
- Watch the friendly interaction between the residents and vendors in a bustling market.
- Stroll through a quiet residential neighborhood that was once a rural village.
- Mingle with the locals at a bakery and later over coffee and tapas.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes about 2½ hours of walking and standing with some inclines and uneven surfaces to negotiate, plus any additional walking at the guests' discretion during free time. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns, who should evaluate their stamina and ability before joining the tour.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

55

❖ ARRECIFE (LANZAROTE), CANARY ISLANDS

LAN-001 PANORAMIC LANZAROTE

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$169.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:15 AM

Venture into the barren landscape of a national park on a captivating volcano tour and sample Lanzarote's fine wines, produced using an unorthodox method due to the island's harsh environment. Explore Lanzarote's otherworldly terrain within the Timanfaya National Park and learn that the area's Fire Mountains didn't exist until volcanic upheaval in the 1730s. You'll marvel at the beautifully desolate and bizarre landscape of the park, where the temperature beneath the surface can approach 1,000°F, and listen to a gripping modern recording of diary entries from an 18th-century priest who described the eruptions. Pass the salt flats of Janubio en route to La Geria Winery, a renowned vineyard that produces distinct wines primarily from the malvasia grape. Discover that to survive in the dry soil, the vines are planted in funnel-shaped craters and the ground covered with porous volcanic granules to retain moisture. Sample a few of the resulting dry to semi-sweet to sweet wines and appreciate this unique method of cultivation and the unexpected bounty of this seemingly sterile land.

- View the desolate yet strangely beautiful landscapes of volcanic Timanfaya National Park.
- Hear a modern recording of a priest's diary describing the volcanic eruptions he witnessed in the 1730s.
- Sample superb malvasia wines produced in the island's dry, volcanic soil using a distinctive technique.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of easy-to-moderate walking. There will be some uneven ground and gravel surfaces to negotiate. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina and may make arrangements with the guide to not participate in some of the walking portions of the tour. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

LAN-002 NORTHERN LANZAROTE & ALOE VERA FARM

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$248.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:15 AM

Delight in a spectacular tour of Lanzarote's fertile north, visiting a palm-filled village, a former pirate lookout, an intriguing aloe vera farm and a captivating cavern. You'll be enchanted by the village of Haria, which rests in a verdant area known as the Valley of 1,000 Palms. Tradition dictates that a palm is planted for each child born here. At the Mirador del Rio, you'll discover that pirates favored this perfectly-situated mountaintop location as an ideal lookout. Appreciate the stunning vistas enhanced by a fabulous 1973 building by local artist and architect Cesar Manrique that is cleverly integrated into the landscape. Nearby lies an aloe vera farm where you'll discover that the majestic succulent feels right at home in Lanzarote's rich volcanic soil. Learn of its multiple medicinal applications and importance as an ingredient in cosmetics, soap, shampoo and even beverages. Visit the hauntingly beautiful Jameos del Agua, a series of underground grottoes formed by volcanic activity 3,000 years ago, another example of the diverse natural wonders of this fascinating island.

- Discover the delightful village of Haria in the Village of 1,000 Palms, where a tree is planted for each child born.
- Take in sweeping ocean vistas from Mirador del Rio, once a pirate lookout.
- Uncover the many uses of aloe vera at a farm featuring this versatile succulent.
- Admire the distinctive volcanic underground grottoes of Jameos del Agua
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of easy-to-moderate walking. There will be some uneven ground and, at Jameos del Agua, numerous steps to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

LAN-001SG PANORAMIC LANZAROTE - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$55.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$248.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:30 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Venture into the barren landscape of a national park on a captivating volcano tour, and then discover the unusual way fine wines are produced in Lanzarote's harsh environment. Depart from the pier and begin driving inland across volcanically formed Lanzarote. This portion of Lanzarote is relatively dry, which has minimized erosion so the barren landscape looks much like it did when formed a few centuries ago. As you'll learn, the area's Fire Mountains didn't even exist until years of volcanic upheaval created them in the 1730s. You'll have the opportunity to explore this otherworldly terrain within the National Park of Timanfaya. Rarely will you ever see countryside so beautifully desolate and compellingly bizarre. During a volcano tour, you'll learn all sorts of intriguing facts about the park, including that the temperature just beneath the surface approaches 1,000°F. You'll also hear a contemporary recording of diary entries from a priest who long ago described the eruptions. Continuing on, you'll pass the salt flats of Janubio, where salt is extracted from the sea for export, an industry in decline ever since refrigeration replaced salt for food preservation. Soon, you'll arrive at La Geria, a vineyard that produces distinct wines primarily from the Malvasia grape. To survive in the dry soil, the vines are planted in funnel-shaped craters and the ground covered with porous volcanic granules to retain moisture. It's a unique method of cultivation resulting in excellent wines, a few of which you'll sample. Afterwards, you'll return to the pier. Please note: This tour includes approximately 90-minutes of easy to moderate walking that includes uneven ground and gravel surfaces. The tour is available to wheelchair guests who have a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned only to participate to the extent of their personal stamina and ability and may make arrangements with the guide to not participate in some of the walking portions of the tour. Weather appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

56

LAN-003 SOUTHERN LANZAROTE & WINE TASTING

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$248.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:30 AM, 11:15 AM, 12:45 PM

Experience two contrasting sides of southern Lanzarote on this coach and walking tour of a volcanic national park and an award-winning winery, where an unorthodox method is used to produce its wine due to the island's harsh environment. Explore Lanzarote's otherworldly terrain within the Timanfaya National Park and learn that the area's Fire Mountains didn't exist until volcanic upheaval in the 1730s. You'll marvel at the beautifully desolate and bizarre landscape of the park, where the temperature beneath the surface can approach 1,000°F, and relish a chance to traverse its volcanic dunes on the back of a camel. Pass the salt flats of Janubio en route to La Geria Winery, a renowned vineyard that produces distinct wines primarily from the malvasia grape. Learn that to survive in the dry soil, the vines are planted in funnel-shaped craters and the ground covered with porous volcanic granules to retain moisture. Sample a few of the resulting dry to semi-sweet to sweet wines and appreciate this unique method of cultivation and the unexpected bounty of this seemingly sterile land.

- View the desolate yet strangely beautiful scenery of volcanic Timanfaya National Park.
- Ride a camel across the lunar-like dunes of Lanzarote's fascinating volcanic landscape.
- Sample superb malvasia wines produced in the island's dry volcanic soil using a distinctive technique.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 90 minutes of easy-to-moderate walking. There will be some uneven ground and some steps to negotiate at the wine cellar. Guests should be mobile enough to ride in a wicker-basket chair mounted on the camel. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and not considered suitable for guests with mobility concerns. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

LAN-009 TREKKING ON MOONSCAPE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$182.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:30 AM

Marvel at some of Earth's most captivating landscapes on this guided trek through Lanzarote's moon-like Natural Park of the Volcanoes. You'll explore fascinating features of the barren terrain, including several craters as well as lava gorges, canals and tubes. Gain a greater understanding of the intriguing phenomena associated with volcanic activity as you roam the beautifully desolate scenery. Walking along the lunar-like landscape, realize why this area is considered a trekker's paradise and an ideal destination for those seeking an adventure in harmony with nature. You'll see the island's unexpected variety of flora, as well as several outstanding geological formations brought about by erosion. Thrill as you enter a volcano that erupted almost continuously from 1730 to 1736 before exhausting itself, one of the highlights of your foray into the enchanting remnants of the island's turbulent volcanic legacy.

- View one of the world's most unique and desolate landscapes at Lanzarote's Natural Park of the Volcanoes.
- Trek to intriguing geological formations, including several craters and lava gorges.
- Enter the fascinating remains of a dormant volcano that last erupted in 1736.
- Wear casual, weather- and activity-appropriate clothing and comfortable, non-slip, sturdy walking or hiking shoes.
- Bring a backpack for belongings, including a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.
- Carry bottled water, as you may require hydration.

This tour includes approximately 3 ½ hours of hiking over four miles, depending on the group's speed. Participants should be in good physical condition. Guests should be aware that there are certain inherent risks involved in any hiking excursion. A parent or guardian must accompany children under the age of 16 years. Guests must be at least 10 years of age to participate. The tour will operate in all weather conditions. There will be no facilities available during the tour. A minimum number of guests is required for the tour to operate.

LAN-003SG SOUTHERN LANZAROTE & WINE TASTING - SMALL GRO

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$70.00 Retail Price: CA\$261.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:45 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. Experience two contrasting sides of southern Lanzarote: the arid, lunar-like terrain within the National Park of Timanfaya, followed by a lovely wine tasting at an award-winning vineyard. Your excursion begins with a drive inland across volcanically formed Lanzarote. This portion of the island is relatively dry, which has minimized erosion so the barren landscape looks much like it did when formed a few centuries ago. As you'll learn, the area's Fire Mountains didn't even exist until years of volcanic upheaval created them in the 1730s. You'll have the opportunity to explore this otherworldly terrain within the National Park of Timanfaya. Rarely will you ever see countryside so beautifully desolate and compellingly bizarre. While the surrounding volcanoes are dormant, there are plenty of reminders of the geothermal activity just beneath the surface, where the temperature approaches 1,000°F. The park's staff may demonstrate the intensity of the heat by pouring water into a bore hole, which will erupt seconds later in a steaming mini-geyser. It's a one-of-a-kind experience, as is your jaunt across the park's volcanic dunes on the back of a camel. Afterwards, you'll continue your exploration of Lanzarote by passing the salt flats of Janubio, where salt is extracted from the sea for export, and then driving to the Bodega La Geria Winery. While the Canary Islands aren't always associated with fine wine, the wineries here prove that they should be. Focusing primarily on the Malvasia grape, to survive in the dry soil, the vines are planted in funnel-shaped craters and the ground covered with porous volcanic granules to retain moisture. The fruit of these vineyards, along with the combination of traditional techniques and the latest technology, result in a wine of great quality and tradition, a few of which you will sample before heading back to the pier in Arrecife. Please note: This tour includes approximately 90-minutes of easy to moderate walking that includes some uneven ground. Additionally, there are a few steps to negotiate at the Stratus Wine Cellar and guests should be mobile enough to ride in a wicker basket-chair mounted on the camel. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and not considered suitable for those with mobility concerns. Weather-appropriate clothing; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

57

LAN-WT1 WELLNESS - THE HEALING EFFECTS OF ALOE VERA

Duration: 2.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$195.00

Date: November 26, 2021 10:45 AM

Learn the natural secret to healthy living on the Canary Islands – the local aloe plant. Often called the plant of immortality, aloe vera has been revered throughout history for its healing properties. The benefits of this spiky cactus-like plant range from healing skin injuries and sunburn to minimizing wrinkles and even soothing your stomach. Discover all about cultivation and the therapeutic uses of this miracle plant and even how to prepare a DIY aloe product at a unique aloe center and museum in a small Canarian village. Your scenic drive through the extraordinary volcanic landscape of Lanzarote takes you north along the east coast until you reach the small village of Punta Mujeres. Here you will visit the Aloe Vera Interpretation Centre, which has been declared a Center of Tourist and Cultural Interest and offers extensive insight into the history, cultivation, production and care of this miraculous plant. A plant typical of warmer regions, aloe thrives on the island of Lanzarote. Exhibits at the center and museum demonstrate the great therapeutic advantages of this plant as well as how its curative properties were uncovered more than 3,000 years ago. The array of benefits from using aloe vera have been recognized for centuries. Not only is it called on for sunburn relief and the prevention of wound infections, but it can also be used as a moisturizing, anti-wrinkle and antiseptic skincare ingredient. It's rich in beta-carotene and other antioxidants. It can even be taken orally for digestive relief and a host of other medicinal benefits. Thanks to the mineral-rich volcanic soil, the aloe vera from the plants on the Canary Islands is very pure and amongst the highest quality in the world. During your visit, you will learn about the cultivation, the myriad uses of this plant and partake in an aloe workshop to learn how to prepare a soothing face cream or a rejuvenating aloe scrub. Prior to leaving the center, enjoy a special gift of several product samples.



LAN-004 YESTERDAY & TODAY

Duration: 4.25 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$195.00

Date: November 26, 2021 11:00 AM

Delve into the island's pastoral past and sophisticated present on this visit to three varied museums showcasing contemporary art, thousands of cacti and traditional farm life. Explore the César Manrique Museum, an example of the celebrated vision of the local artist and architect that is harmoniously integrated with the natural environment. You'll be amazed to see the museum is built into lava bubbles, a breathtaking setting that houses the artist's work as well his collection of other Spanish masters including Picasso and Miró. Delight in the Cactus Museum, also designed by Manrique, a spectacular stone enclosure housing more than 10,000 cacti and succulents from America, Madagascar and the Canary Islands scattered among serene pools and unique metal sculptures. At El Patio, a traditional farm from 1840 that is still in use, you'll visit outbuildings and a flourmill that have been lovingly preserved and furnished with period pieces and agricultural implements. Appreciate Lanzarote's proud cultural heritage at each of these enchanting landmarks on this surprising island.

- Discover the intriguing vision of Lanzarote's own César Manrique at his former home, a fascinating complex built into lava bubbles.
- Wander among more than 10,000 cacti and succulents in a Manrique-designed museum.
- Picture 19th-century rural life at El Patio, a homestead still using traditional farming techniques.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 2 ½ hours of easy-to-moderate walking. There will be some uneven ground, gravel surfaces and some steps to negotiate at the César Manrique Museum. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

LAN-008 PUERTO DEL CARMEN BEACH TRANSFER

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$104.00



Date: November 26, 2021 11:00 AM

Enjoy ample free time at your leisure on the picturesque beach in Puerto del Carmen. Discover that the volcanic origin of the beach has darkened its sand so that it appears as if it has been toasted. Swim in the turquoise waters, stroll along the soft sand or simply unwind in the warmth of the sun. If you wish, rent a comfortable beach lounge and umbrella for shade. If the mood strikes, wander along the nearby promenade, which is lined with cafés, shops and chiringuitos, quintessential Spanish beach bars.

- Indulge in a relaxing day on the volcanic sands of Puerto del Carmen beach.
- Swim in the translucent waters, stroll along the powdery sand or simply bask in the soothing sun.
- Stroll the nearby promenade and find cafes, shops and chiringuitos, charming Spanish beach bars.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses, sunscreen and swim gear.

Additional activities are available at the beach for an extra cost and are not part of the tour package. Guests who participate in any water activities do so at their own risk and responsibility.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

58

❖ LANZAROTE, CANARY ISLANDS, SPAIN

LAN-GL1 FARMHOUSE & TRADITIONS

Duration: 2.45 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00 **GL**



Date: November 26, 2021 11:00 AM

Gain an understanding of traditional agricultural practices at a farmhouse museum and then browse an 18th-century church built to honor the Madonna answering the villagers' prayers. The highlight of the open-air museum, known as El Patio, is a farmhouse from the 1840s that is furnished with period pieces that present a glimpse into the traditional lifestyle of the time. While browsing, you see how the local farmers survived a series of volcanic eruptions that destroyed their fields. It is a fascinating story, as they used traditional techniques to revitalize the land and turn El Patio into the island's most productive farm. Crops are still grown at El Patio, and you may sample some of them. Not far away, you will find the village of Mancha Blanca, where you will tour the Virgin of Sorrows church. The church was built to honor the Madonna, who supposedly twice answered the villagers' prayers by diverting lava from nearby volcanoes.

- Browse an open-air museum whose centerpiece is a farmhouse from the 1840s.
- Discover how the farmers revitalized their fields following a series of volcanic eruptions.
- Sample some of the crops grown on the farm and perhaps a few local dishes.
- See a church dedicated to the Madonna, who is said to have diverted lava away from it.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

This tour includes approximately 2 hours of walking/standing and this tour includes approximately 60 steps, and there will be some inclines and cobblestone surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to wheelchair guests and may not be suitable for those with mobility concerns who are cautioned to carefully evaluate their personal level of stamina and ability.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

59

❖ ARRECIFE (LANZAROTE), CANARY ISLANDS

LAN-005 LANZAROTE WINERIES TOUR

Duration: 4.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00

Retail Price: CA\$195.00

Date: November 26, 2021 11:15 AM

Recognize that Lanzarote deserves global accolades for its little-known wines on this visit to three wineries, where you'll sample their most celebrated vintages. Discover that due to the island's harsh environment, vintners have had to devise ingenious methods to grow their vines, such as planting them in funnel-shaped craters and covering the ground with porous volcanic granules to retain moisture. Visit Bodega Suarez, a whitewashed winery that combines traditional techniques with modern technology, and taste its intriguing wines. Unleash your inner oenophile in El Grifo, the oldest winery in the Canary Islands, where award-winning wines you'll sample include a fruity red with violet tones and a lovely, amber-colored muscat, all in bottles with labels created by the island's famed artist César Manrique. At 18th-century La Geria, the island's most recognized winery, you may try wines that range from dry to semi-sweet to sweet, derived from the malvasia grape that is uniquely adapted to grow in volcanic soil. The surprising fertility of this seemingly barren area will delight your palate on this enlightening tasting tour.

- View fascinating wine-growing techniques developed by the island's inspired vintners.
- Taste the surprising bounty of the seemingly barren terrain at three distinct wineries.
- Enjoy Bodega Suarez, a winery that combines traditional techniques with modern technology
- Savor a fruity red or a lovely muscat at El Grifo, a venerable winery in operation since 1775.
- Choose from a variety of dry, semi-sweet or sweet vintages at La Geria, the island's best-known winery.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately three hours of easy-to-moderate walking/standing. There will be some gravel surfaces and, at the wine cellars, some steps to negotiate. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages. The order of sites viewed or visited may vary.

LAN-006 EXCLUSIVE SUBMARINE ADVENTURE

Duration: 3.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$267.00

Retail Price: CA\$444.00

Date: November 26, 2021 01:00 PM

Gaze in wonder at the vibrant marine life off Lanzarote's southwestern shore as you glide under the translucent waters in the comfort of a modern, air-conditioned submarine. Launch from Puerto Calero, an area that has long attracted sailors as it is naturally sheltered from the island's prevalent northeasterly winds. You'll appreciate the large viewing ports lining the submarine, a perfect vantage point from which to observe the abundant and colorful marine life darting about in the remarkably clear waters. Learn that more than 500 species inhabit the unique volcanic underwater world, including massive groupers, graceful manta rays, shy angel sharks and even mola mola, which can often weigh more than a ton. Above the waves at the marina, enjoy free time among the many shops and restaurants which hold almost as many surprising gifts as Lanzarote's enchanting undersea landscape.

- Glide under the transparent waters off Lanzarote in a modern, air-conditioned submarine.
- Admire abundant marine life through the submarine's large viewing ports.
- Look for impressive groupers, agile manta rays, shy angel sharks and even mammoth ocean sunfish.
- Enjoy free time at your leisure in Puerto Calero's marina, where you may shop, dine or simply relax.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes a limited amount of walking, mainly at the guest's discretion during free time at the marina. There will be a steep ladder to negotiate as guests enter and exit the submarine. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair or guests with mobility concerns. Guests must be at least four years of age to participate.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

60

❖ SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE, SPAIN

TCI-004 GARACHICO AND PUERTO DE LA CRUZ

Duration: 5.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$208.00

Date: November 27, 2021 08:30 AM

Journey to a stunning valley, amble through a historic village and relish leisure time for shopping on this enjoyable tour. Drive into the breathtaking Orotava Valley, fed by crystal-clear water from neighboring mountains. Understand why the bountiful valley is known as the Garden of Tenerife as you gaze at hills beautifully blanketed by thriving vineyards and banana plantations. You'll take a guided walk around Garachico, once Tenerife's main port and now an inviting hamlet of palm-lined plazas and historic homes. Marvel at alluring, volcanically formed saltwater pools, remnants of the massive 18th-century eruption of nearby Chinyero volcano, which buried much of the city in lava, and see the 16th-century Castillo de San Miguel. At glorious Mirador de Garachico, you'll be treated to astonishing views and an energizing coffee. In Puerto de la Cruz, a lively resort town that showcases brightly colored boats bobbing in the harbor and luxuriant palm trees shading the streets, learn the town benefitted from the Garachico eruption more than 300 years ago by making it the island's principal northern port, particularly for wine. Enjoy approximately one hour on your own to explore, shop or simply relax and recount the treasures you've witnessed.

- Travel through the lush vineyards and banana plantations of the fertile Orotava Valley.
- Embark on an enlightening guided walk through charming Garachico, a historic seaside village.
- Gaze at magnificent views from the Mirador de Garachico, where you'll also relax over coffee.
- Appreciate time on your own to shop and explore the delightful resort town of Puerto de la Cruz.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and may not be suitable for guests with mobility concerns or those who suffer from vertigo. The itinerary is subject to change, depending on weather conditions.

TCI-005 LA LAGUNA AND VINEYARDS

Duration: 5.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$208.00

Date: November 27, 2021 08:30 AM

Visit three uniquely compelling villages, tour a captivating wine museum and sample local vintages at an established family-owned winery on this satisfying tour. Admire the meticulously preserved historic buildings in San Cristóbal de La Laguna, a UNESCO World Heritage site in the idyllic Agüere Valley and capital of the Canary Islands until 1723. You'll see streets that have remained largely unchanged since the 16th century, imbuing the city's heart with a distinct character. Survey carefully maintained landmarks in this cultural and religious center, including San Fernando University and the Bishop's Palace. You'll drive further inland to Tacoronte, a quaint town nestled in a richly fertile region. At the renowned Bodegas Álvaro, revel in a tasting of the finest vintages derived from Tacoronte's marvelously flavorful grape, which has brought the town its greatest acclaim as a wine producer. Travel to the charming coastal village of El Sauzal, where you'll tour beguiling La Baranda wine museum, housed in a 17th-century farmhouse, and learn the fascinating history of the Canary Islands' wine production. You'll delight in magnificent views of the northern coastline from the museum's terrace and reflect on the historical and delectable pleasures of your day.

- Appreciate the 16th-century buildings of San Cristóbal de La Laguna, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- See treasured landmarks such as San Fernando University and the Bishop's Palace on a guided walk.
- Sample premium local wine at the famed Bodegas Álvaro in the charming village of Tacoronte.
- Learn about the intriguing history of wine production at La Baranda museum in wonderful El Sauzal.
- Marvel at extraordinary views of northeastern Tenerife from the museum's terrace.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes nearly three hours of easy-to-moderate walking. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

TCI-007 CANADA DEL TEIDE

Duration: 8.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$261.00



Date: November 27, 2021 08:30 AM

Travel through a lush pine forest, cherish the magnificence of one of the world's largest volcanoes in a renowned national park, relax over a traditional Canarian lunch and enjoy time on your own in a picturesque resort city. Travel along Tenerife's inland spine past towering Canary Island pine trees in the gorgeously verdant La Esperanza Forest. As the landscape becomes more volcanic, you'll wonder at bizarre rock formations and distinctive flora on your approach to magical Teide National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Thrill to the staggeringly mammoth Mount Teide, the highest elevation in Spain and, measured around its base, the world's third largest volcano. You'll bask in glorious vistas from the majestic vantage point of Roques de García. After heading north toward the sea, savor a sumptuous lunch at the stylish Hotel Tigaiga in Puerto de la Cruz. Relish some free time in the lively resort town, which has brightly colored boats bobbing in the harbor and luxuriant palm trees shading the streets, and ponder the spectacular natural wonders of this unforgettable region.

- Drive through flourishing La Esperanza forest, abundant in Canary Island pine trees.
- Marvel at the unusual volcanic landscape of Teide National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Enjoy vistas of Mount Teide, the highest elevation in Spain, from the Roques de García viewpoint.
- Stop at welcoming Hotel Tigaiga for a tasty traditional Canarian lunch.
- Make good use of time on your own in the delightful resort town of Puerto de la Cruz.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 1 ½ hours of moderate walking. There will be uneven surfaces to negotiate. The trip will take you to an altitude of 7,600 feet over steep and winding roads and may not be suitable for guests with heart and respiratory conditions or those who suffer from vertigo or a fear of heights. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not considered suitable for guests with mobility concerns. The House of the Balconies collects a fee of approximately 1.00 euro per person from those who wish to take videos and pictures of the house itself. This amount will be deductible should the guest purchase any souvenir there with a value of over 10.00 euro. The reason for this extra charge is to maintain and preserve all the historic Houses and Palaces at La Orotava. In the event of inclement weather conditions, this tour may not operate.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

61

TCI-003 UNESCO BIOSPHERE RESERVE AND ALOE VERA

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: November 27, 2021 08:45 AM

Travel to the spectacular mountains and historic villages of northeastern Tenerife, indulge in the region's gustatory pleasures and visit a marvelous UNESCO World Heritage site. Drive toward the coastal village of San Andrés and into the unspoiled, botanically rich wilds of the Anaga Mountains, formed by a volcanic eruption millions of years ago. You'll stop briefly at one of the island's highest points to take in an amazing panoramic view. In remote Taganana, one of Tenerife's oldest villages, delight in locally produced wine, goat cheese and bread at a traditional restaurant. Head inland through the sheer cliffs and splendid laurel forests of the Anaga Massif, where you'll revel in sensational northern and southern views from the Pico del Inglés lookout. Admire the meticulously preserved historic buildings in San Cristóbal de La Laguna, a UNESCO World Heritage site in the idyllic Agüere Valley and capital of the Canary Islands until 1723. See streets that have remained largely unchanged since the 16th century, imbuing the city center with a distinct character. Soak in the area's culture, history and natural beauty as you recall the indelible experiences of the day's journey.

- Treasure panoramic sights of the Anaga Mountains' rugged, mostly untouched landscape.
- Visit the historic village of Taganana and savor wine, goat cheese and bread at a local restaurant.
- Marvel at awe-inspiring views of the ecologically vital Anaga Massif from the Pico del Inglés viewpoint.
- Appreciate the 16th-century buildings of San Cristóbal de La Laguna, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking. There will be some uneven surfaces and some inclines to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and may not be suitable for guests with mobility concerns.

TCI-010 TENERIFE 4X4 ADVENTURE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$261.00

Date: November 27, 2021 08:45 AM

Explore typically unexplored areas of enchanting Tenerife as a four-wheel-drive vehicle takes you through an amazing forest of lofty pine trees and a renowned national park, which features one of the world's largest volcanoes. See towering Canary Island pine trees in the gorgeously verdant La Esperanza forest, punctuated by bizarre rock formations and distinctive flora. Wonder at the hauntingly beautiful volcanic landscape as you approach magical Teide National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site. Thrill to the staggeringly mammoth Mount Teide, the highest elevation in Spain and, measured around its base, the world's third largest volcano. Take in the uncommon, austere beauty of the lava fields of Ucanca Valley and gaze at the grand panorama from spectacular Mirador del Dedo de Dios, or God's Finger Lookout. You'll pause to capture enthralling photos and reflect on this incredible landscape and its turbulent creation.

- Journey on a 4x4 vehicle for an up-close look at the unspoiled wonders of Tenerife.
- Drive through flourishing La Esperanza forest, abundant in Canary Island pine trees.
- Marvel at the unusual volcanic landscape of Teide National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage site.
- Enjoy vistas of Mount Teide, the highest elevation in Spain.
- Travel to the astonishingly stark lava fields of Ucanca Valley.
- Stop for photos from exceptional Mirador del Dedo de Dios, or God's Finger Lookout.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Wear a jacket or light sweater.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour is not recommended for guests who are pregnant or suffer from hip, neck and back injuries, walking difficulties, heart problems, high blood pressure or vertigo. It is illegal to remove any stones or plants from the National Park. Minimum age for participation is six years.

TCI-002 NORTHERN TENERIFE PANORAMA

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$156.00



Date: November 27, 2021 09:00 AM

Exult in views of a verdant valley, Tenerife's dramatic northern coastline and a picturesque resort city that boasts a volcanic black-sand beach on this picturesque tour. Drive into the breathtaking Orotava Valley, which is fed by crystal-clear water from neighboring mountains. From the astonishing Humboldt viewpoint, named for a German naturalist who was a visitor to the island in 1799 and who influenced Charles Darwin, you'll appreciate why the bountiful valley is known as the Garden of Tenerife as you gaze at hills beautifully blanketed by thriving vineyards and banana plantations. Travel to enchanting Puerto de la Cruz, a cheerful resort town that showcases brightly colored boats bobbing in the harbor and luxuriant palm trees shading the streets. Observe the animated Plaza del Charco and the city's stunning beaches, including the bewitching volcanically formed black sands of Playa Jardín, which runs parallel to a vibrant garden. You'll follow narrow coastal roads along the seawall and arrive at the outstanding San Pedro lookout. Pause to take photos and commit to memory the lush landscapes you've absorbed over the day.

- Travel through the lush vineyards and banana plantations of the fertile Orotava Valley.
- Learn why the valley is known as the Garden of Tenerife from the stunning Humboldt viewpoint.
- See the lively Plaza del Charco in the delightful resort town of Puerto de la Cruz.
- View Playa Jardín, a volcanically formed black sand beach parallel to a vibrant garden.
- Take photos of Tenerife's gorgeous northern coastline from the San Pedro lookout.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour is mostly panoramic and includes limited walking, mainly at the guest's discretion during stops. The tour is available to guests who utilize a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have an able-bodied companion to assist them. The itinerary is subject to change, depending on weather conditions.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

TCI-002SG NORTHERN TENERIFE PANORAMA - SMALL GROUP

Duration: 3.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$55.00 Retail Price: CA\$248.00 

Date: November 27, 2021 09:00 AM

Enhance your shoreside experience with a Regent Choice small group tour. Hosting no more than 16 guests, these tours provide a more intimate experience and allow for more personal engagement with your knowledgeable guide. This driving tour through the countryside highlights many of the island's northernmost treasures. Heading north from the pier, you will soon be enraptured by the beauty of the Orotava Valley, a fertile land fed by clear water from the neighboring mountains. Vineyards and banana plantations blanket the hills, giving rise to Orotava's reputation as the Garden of Tenerife. You'll look down upon the valley in all its glory from Humboldt Viewpoint, a favorite place to stop and take in the panoramas. It was named for Alexander von Humboldt, a German naturalist who visited the Canary Islands in 1799 and influenced Charles Darwin. Then, it's on to the popular resort city of Puerto de la Cruz, where you will see the famed Plaza del Charco, which has been a lively meeting place for centuries. Protected by two breakwaters, picturesque Puerto, as its known locally, is a delight, with brightly colored boats in the harbor and plenty of palm trees shading the streets. Puerto also has several fine beaches, especially Playa Jardín, a volcanic black sand beach with a vibrant garden running parallel to it. Following the narrow coastal roads along the seawall, you will drive toward San Pedro, stopping for a photo stop along the dramatic coastline before returning to the pier where your tour concludes. Please note: This tour is mostly panoramic and includes limited walking, mainly at the guests' discretion during photo stops. The tour is available to wheelchair guests who have a collapsible wheelchair, are able to make their own way on and off the coach and have a companion to assist them. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned only to participate to the extent of their personal stamina and ability. Weather appropriate clothing to include a light jacket; sun cap; sunglasses; and flat, comfortable walking shoes are recommended. The itinerary is subject to change depending on weather conditions. Small Group excursions follow the same itinerary and description as our regular group excursions whilst providing an increased intimate experience with your guide. Excursions which include transport via boats and/or meals will not be exclusive to the small groups and may be shared with other guests on excursions.

TCI-009 GARDENS OF THE VALLEY

Duration: 4.50 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$130.00

Date: November 27, 2021 09:00 AM

Rejoice in the vivid abundance of flora in the Canary Islands as you embrace the splendid tranquility of three of the region's loveliest gardens. Travel to the superb Jardín Botánico, a botanical garden in Puerto de la Cruz that was established in 1788 by royal decree of King Charles III of Spain. Exult in the lush plants, shrubs and flowers, many of which are the original specimens brought by conquistadors from the New World to enable the flora to acclimate to Spanish soil. Behold the garden's awe-inspiring centerpiece, a majestic South American fig tree with staggeringly enormous branches and roots. Appreciate a dramatically different paradise at gorgeous Risco Bello Aquatic Gardens, where you'll see winsome waterfalls and stunningly colorful terraces of indigenous flowers. At Sitio Litre Garden, you'll be dazzled by the largest orchid collection in the Canary Islands, the oldest dragon tree in Puerto de la Cruz and a remarkable bonsai exhibit. As you study the prolific greenery, contemplate today's display of spellbinding natural attractions, all presented for your enjoyment by the gardens of Tenerife.

- Visit three uniquely beautiful gardens to discover the diverse and glorious flora of the Canary Islands.
- See the 18th-century Jardín Botánico's stunning array of plant life, including a mammoth fig tree.
- Relax among soothing waterfalls and colorful native flowers at Risco Bello Aquatic Gardens.
- Admire the vast collection of orchids showcased at Sitio Litre Garden.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately 2.5 hours of walking. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.

TCI-011 AUTHENTIC TENERIFE AND LUNCH WITH LOCALS

Duration: 6.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$126.00 Retail Price: CA\$313.00 

Date: November 27, 2021 09:30 AM

Roam the fascinating Old Quarter of the island's former capital, visit a glorious cliff-top lookout and relish the privilege of a repast at a private residence. Drive through the idyllic Agüere Valley to San Cristóbal de La Laguna, a UNESCO World Heritage site that was the capital of Tenerife until 1723. In the Old Quarter, admire meticulously preserved historic buildings, pastel-hued mansions, graceful churches and traditional 17th- and 18th-century homes. Travel to quaint El Sauzal, where you'll glory in marvelous views of the northern coastal black sands from Mirador de La Garañona. See El Sauzal's acclaimed concert hall and captivating Church of San Pedro Apóstol, which is designed in the shape of a Latin cross and houses a centuries-old marble baptismal font as well as outstanding historical paintings. You'll be warmly welcomed into a private home to share a delicious traditional Canarian lunch with its residents, where you can expect to partake in dishes using local ingredients, typically combining Spanish recipes with African and Latin American influences. On your journey back to Tenerife, stop at La Baranda estate to capture photos and enjoy an invigorating cup of coffee.

- Appreciate the classic street grid in San Cristóbal de La Laguna, the model for many New World cities.
- Marvel at the northern coast's unique black sands from gorgeous Mirador de La Garañona.
- Visit the peaceful town of El Sauzal and see landmarks including pretty San Pedro Apóstol Church.
- Savor a tasty traditional lunch that is hosted by local residents in their home.
- Sip a cup of coffee amid scenic views at the lovely La Baranda estate.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes approximately two hours of moderate walking. It is not recommended for guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

63

TCI-001 HISTORICAL SANTA CRUZE & TAPAS TASTING

Duration: 3.50 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$208.00**

Date: November 27, 2021 10:00 AM

Discover the rich history of Santa Cruz on a guided walking tour of the sun-drenched city's treasured landmarks and relax over a delightful repast of tapas at an authentic bodega. Stroll to Plaza de España, a bustling square centered by a stirring monument honoring those who died in the Spanish Civil War. Pass the Church of San Francisco, a charming example of the island's Baroque architecture, as well as the quaint, romantic Plaza del Príncipe. You'll view the 19th-century Teatro Guimerá, the oldest theater in the Canary Islands, renamed in 1923 to honor the great Catalan poet, writer and playwright Ángel Guimerá, who was born here, and renovated with striking frescoes by local artist Ángel Romero. Admire the alluring Carta House Museum and the regal Church of the Immaculate Conception, parts of which date to the early 16th century. Experience a taste of what it's like to be a santacrucero, a local, at a genuine bodega, and feast on a savory selection of tapas and locally produced wine. Return to the azure harbor waters or opt for time on your own to further explore this beguiling city.

- Embark on an illuminating guided walking tour of Santa Cruz's historical landmarks.
- See the classic Baroque edifice of the lovely Church of San Francisco.
- Appreciate Teatro Guimerá, the oldest theater in the Canary Islands.
- Taste a mouthwatering array of local tapas and wine at an authentic bodega.
- Enjoy time on your own to roam through Santa Cruz or take a guided walk back to the harbor.
- Wear casual, weather-appropriate clothing, a jacket and comfortable walking shoes.
- Bring a hat, sunglasses and sunscreen.

This tour includes over two hours of moderate walking. There will be some uneven surfaces to negotiate. The tour is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair and is not recommended for guests with mobility concerns. Guests who elect to stay in town at the end of the tour are responsible for making their own way back to the pier. Participants must be at least 21 years of age to be served alcoholic beverages.

TCI-WT1 WELLNESS - SUNSET YOGA BY THE SEA

Duration: 2.00 Hrs **Tour Price: CA\$0.00** **Retail Price: CA\$227.00**

Date: November 27, 2021 02:30 PM

Treat yourself to a blissful yoga session on a breathtaking golden sand beach during a serene island sunset. Journey to Playa de Las Teresitas, one of the very few beaches on Tenerife that isn't blanketed by the black volcanic sand characterizing most Canary Island coasts. Learn the fascinating history of Las Teresitas, which had a small, rock black sand shoreline until 1973, when about 270,000 tons of white sand were brought in from the Western Sahara to enhance it, and two piers and a breakwater were introduced to prevent waves from carrying the sand back out to sea. On the warm beach, a favorite of locals, you'll appreciate the exquisite skills of your knowledgeable yoga instructors, who will carefully lead you through a session designed to improve your breathing techniques and flexibility. Behold the glorious sight of the sun lowering toward the horizon as you're thoughtfully guided with tips and adjustments that will enrich your yoga practice upon your return home. Close the day calmly energized, with an open mind, body and soul that will replenish your spirit and improve your overall well-being.

- Experience a peaceful, harmonizing yoga session as the sun sets on a golden sand beach.
- Hear the history of the beach's transformation from rocky black sand to rare golden sand.
- Improve your breathing technique and flexibility during a class led by skilled instructors.
- Receive enlightening tips and adjustments that will elevate your everyday yoga practice.
- Wear casual clothing that allows for freedom of movement.

This tour includes limited walking, mainly at the guest's discretion. It is not available to guests who utilize a wheelchair. Those guests with mobility concerns are cautioned to evaluate their personal level of ability and stamina.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

64

❖ SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

SJU-012 SAN JUAN CITY TOUR

Duration: 2.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$91.00

Date: December 04, 2021 09:30 AM

Enjoy a guided drive through one of the most beautiful cities in the Caribbean with its 17th century architecture and historic buildings. You'll have the opportunity to stroll around the grounds of the biggest fortification built by the Spaniards in the New World on your self-guided visit to Fort San Cristobal. Come see its Main Plaza, "Garitas" watchtowers and authentic mortar balls. Re-board your bus and continue your guided tour to the New City, which will take you to the Condado District, filled with high-rise condos and luxury resorts. A stop is made at one of the beautiful beaches and the Capitol Building for pictures. Return to Old San Juan where you'll visit the famous Plaza Colón. Here you may choose to stay to explore the local surroundings and enjoy some shopping or return to the ship. Take a step back in time and enjoy this captivating journey through history. Note: We recommend you wear comfortable walking shoes, bring a hat and sunscreen. Due to walking required at the fort, the activity level is substantial. The fort is not wheelchair accessible. There is a steep ramp to access the fort (about 65 paces one way). The first level features the barracks, gun rooms, and video presentation. The next level requires walking up another steep ramp (about 35 paces one way). Accessing the third level observation ports for the best views of the city requires going up another steep ramp (about 65 paces one way). Some of the stops are unguided allowing guests to browse on their own. Traffic in old and new San Juan can be congested. Alternate routes are implemented whenever possible. The stops are unguided allowing guests the leisure to browse on their own. Optional drop off in Old San Juan allows guests to browse, shop and return on their own to the ship.



SJU-004 SAN JUAN CITY & ART MUSEUM

Duration: 4.00 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$0.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$169.00

Date: December 04, 2021 09:45 AM

Admire the art and architecture of San Juan, which will offer great insight into the city and culture of Puerto Rico. The San Juan Art Museum makes for an excellent starting point, as it displays a huge collection that ranges from colonial to modern art. There is also a serene garden with more than a dozen sculptures by Puerto Rican artists. For a deeper historical perspective, you will then explore Old San Juan, where you will visit Fort San Cristobal before continuing on to landmarks such as El Morro and San José Church, the second-oldest church in the Americas. Ponce de León donated the land for the church when he was governor of Puerto Rico. You will also enjoy free time to browse the shops, boutiques and art galleries around Plaza Colon, the square at the entrance of the oldest district. Following your visit to Old San Juan, you may opt to re-board the coach and return to the ship, or stay a little longer and return to the ship at your own expense.

- Behold some of Puerto Rico's most esteemed works of art.
- Delve into the history of San Juan through its most revealing architecture.
- See historical San José Church, where Ponce de León was once buried.
- Browse the charming boutiques and fine art galleries in Old San Juan.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

The museum is constantly changing its exhibits, which may cause some sections to be inaccessible. The walking portion of the tour in Old San Juan involves travel over some uneven pavement and steep inclines, especially within the fortress. This tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair.

SJU-013 SAN JUAN BAY SAIL

Duration: 2.50 Hrs **Tour Price:** CA\$140.00 **Retail Price:** CA\$326.00

Date: December 04, 2021 10:45 AM, 01:45 PM

Guests will be met at the pier by our staff, and escorted to the vessel at a nearby pier. If the ship is docked at a pier that is not walking distance, guests will require transportation to the old city; additional charges would apply. Once at the sailing vessel, guests will be asked to check in and sign a waiver prior to boarding. They will board via a gangway that can be steep depending on the level of water, but the crew will assist. The crew will offer a safety talk, point out the location of the restroom, life vests, and other pertinent items, and then the vessel will be on their way. Guests will take in the beautiful views of the historic city, El Morro, La Fortaleza (the oldest working Governor's mansion in the US), and Paseo la Princesa among other mesmerizing landscapes. While sailing, guests will have a different view of our 500 years of history. This excursion is the perfect scenario to capture the best images of the city. Guests will enjoy light snacks as well as refreshments to include a spicy and sweet Welcome Drink made with Don Q Rum, Pineapple juice, and Strawberry and Habanero extract, as well as a limited open bar with Rum, Vodka, Whiskey, White Win, Soft Drinks, Cranberry Juice, Club Soda, Bottled water and Light Beer. The tall ship Amazing Grace is a topsail schooner representative of the traditional American sailing crafts. These were the small vessels that fought the British in the War of Independence and again in 1812, both as ships of the U.S. Navy and as privateers. Many privateer vessels fought the pirates and were even captured, eventually be used by the pirates themselves. This beautiful sailing vessel flies seven sails that can be used in different combinations to suit the wind conditions. Actual sailing time is 1.5 hours.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

65

SJU-014 CULINARY WALKING TOUR

Duration: 3.25 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$168.00 Retail Price: CA\$365.00



Date: December 04, 2021 10:45 AM, 11:45 AM

One of the best ways to experience a city and learn about the culture is through its FOOD! You'll walk at a relaxed pace along the historic cobblestone streets of Old San Juan, and use gastronomy, history, and architecture as a passage to discover Puerto Rican culture. You will taste up to nine different Puerto Rican delicacies at various stops, sampling the best artisanal coffee in town, traditional freshly baked treats, locally sourced fruits, meat, fish and more! We proudly partner with independently owned and operated businesses, and showcase only the most delicious dishes - many of which are off the menu! We make it our job to foster sustainability and work with businesses that use mainly fresh, locally grown ingredients. In addition to tasting delicious local foods, you'll see the second-oldest cathedral in the Americas, the oldest governor's mansion in the Western Hemisphere, the fortifications, and more. Our tours are kept small in number to ensure that you don't get tourist trapped. You'll enjoy the full attention of our guides and walk away with the best advice on what to eat, see, and skip during your next visit to San Juan. You'll be back, we know it!

SJU-006 EL YUNQUE RAINFOREST WITH LONG HIKE

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: December 04, 2021 12:30 PM

Enjoy the natural beauty and serenity of El Yunque by hiking through the only tropical rainforest in the U.S. National Forest System. To better understand the enormity of the forest and its natural highlights, you will first explore the welcome center and watch an introductory film on El Yunque. Then after taking in the spectacular scenery from atop the Yokahu Lookout Tower, you will begin hiking down the Big Tree Trail. El Yunque averages 16 feet of rain each year, leaving the tropical landscape perpetually lush and green. The rain feeds countless streams that create spectacular waterfalls such as La Mina, which you will find at the end of the trail. You will be welcome to swim in the refreshing pool at the bottom of the cascade or simply relax in the serene setting. If you spot bright-red flowers, they will likely be Flor de Magas, the national flower of Puerto Rico. At the conclusion of your tour, you will be served a complimentary beverage and snack before re-boarding your coach for the return drive to the pier.

- Grasp the enormity of El Yunque through eye-opening exhibits at its welcome center.
- Follow a lengthy winding trail through the serene rainforest.
- Swim in the pool at La Mina waterfall or relax along the shore.
- Look for tropical birds, including the rare Puerto Rican Parrot.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing and bring raingear.
- Wear a swimsuit under your clothing and bring a towel.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes with closed toes.

This tour involves extensive walking, with many steps to negotiate. Guests should be active and in good physical condition. This tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests wishing to swim should wear a swimsuit under their clothing, and bring a towel from the ship.

SJU-003 RAINFOREST VISIT

Duration: 4.25 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: December 04, 2021 01:00 PM

Discover the abundant flora and fauna in a sprawling national forest by browsing interactive exhibits before experiencing the nature firsthand on a leisurely walk through the wilderness. El Yunque National Forest is the only rainforest in the U.S. National Forest System, and it is spectacular. Upon arriving, you will explore the welcome center, which is constructed of natural materials that beautifully blend into the landscape. Here you will see exhibits and an enlightening video describing the environment. Continuing on, you will head into the rainforest and pause for photos at La Coca Falls before climbing a nearly 7-story lookout tower that offers expansive views of the lush foliage, mountain peaks and distant ocean. A short but eye-opening hike through Palo Colorado Forest follows. It is one of four different types of forests within El Yunque, so the foliage will be quite different than what you have seen previously.

- Prepare to experience El Yunque rainforest by browsing exhibits in the welcome center.
- Drive to vantage points where you will see a waterfall and the sprawling rainforest.
- Meander down a nature trail in a forest with different characteristics.
- Watch for colorful tropical birds, many of them endemic to Puerto Rico.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Bring raingear and umbrellas as it often rains in the forest.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes with closed toes.

This tour involves moderate walking on bumpy and uneven surfaces. Participants should be in good physical condition. This tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair. Many areas of the Rainforest are currently closed to access, due to road closures and reconstruction. In most cases, the areas we will be stopping at are the only ones open at this time, and are subject to change with no prior notice by the US National Forest System. They also reserve the right to limit access to any area and the Rainforest itself if there are too many visitors at one time; in this case we will do our best to offer alternatives, but please note that this is outside of our control.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included



GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

66

SJU-007 SAN JUAN & BACARDI RUM DISTILLERY

Duration: 5.00 Hrs Tour Price: CA\$0.00 Retail Price: CA\$169.00

Date: December 04, 2021 01:00 PM



Visit the famed Bacardí rum distillery and then enjoy a sweeping tour of Old San Juan, a city that Ponce de León founded in 1521. Upon arriving in the bat wing-shaped Bacardí visitor pavilion, you will hop aboard an open-air tram for an enlightening tour. You can expect to see exhibits detailing the history of Bacardí and the rum-making process and visit a gallery displaying historical documents, family portraits and vintage rum bottles. Afterwards, you will enjoy a complimentary rum drink and have time to purchase premium Bacardí rum. Continuing on to Old San Juan, you will first explore San Cristobal fort, which was built to protect the city from land attacks, unlike the more famous El Morro, which guarded against invasions by sea. Be sure to visit the Devil's Sentry Box, where according to legend soldiers mysteriously disappeared. Free time for shopping in marble-paved Plaza Colon follows. Following your visit to Old San Juan, you may opt to re-board the coach and return to the ship, or stay a little longer and return to the ship at your own expense.

- Tour the visitor pavilion at the Bacardí rum distillery in an open-air tram.
- Discover the history of the distillery and then enjoy a classic rum drink.
- Explore Old San Juan, starting at San Cristobal fort, which took 156 years to build.
- See the towering statue of Christopher Columbus while shopping around Plaza Colon.
- Dress in weather-appropriate clothing.
- Wear flat comfortable walking shoes.

The tour of the Bacardi facility doesn't include the distillery or production area. Walking in Old San Juan will be over some uneven pavement and steep inclines, especially in the fortress. This tour is not recommended for guests with limited mobility or guests who utilize a wheelchair. Guests must be at least 21 years of age to consume alcohol. The tour duration depends on traffic conditions and the number of people touring the distillery.



Seated Tour



Light Activity



Hiking



Adventure



Meal Included

GL Go Local Tour



Accessible Tour

Page

67

General Information

What is Included?

Transportation:

Licensed and insured late model, coaches, vehicles, watercraft, and other modes of transportation are utilized.

Meals and Refreshments:

Included when indicated in the tour description.

Guides:

Licensed, English-speaking, local guides accompany all tours, where available.

Entrance Fees:

Tours include all required admission fees, where applicable.

What Should I Wear?

When taking a shore excursion, comfortable walking shoes, sunglasses, a hat and sunscreen are suggested. You may consider bringing an umbrella, raincoat, sweater, or jacket. And don't forget your camera!

Cancellations and refunds

- In order to ensure quality guides and sufficient transportation, we must provide the tour operator with passenger counts at least 36 hours in advance. Therefore no refunds will be given within 36 hours of the tour.
- Tours operate rain or shine.
- Tours require minimum participation levels to operate so please sign up as early as possible. Tours may be cancelled if minimum participation levels are not met.

Prices, Itineraries and General Information

- Shore excursions prices are subject to change to meet unexpected cost increases or currency fluctuations.
- The information contained in this document was current at the time of printing, however changes may occur before your scheduled departure. Please consult the Destination Services Desk onboard for information and current pricing.
- During local or national holidays, access to certain facilities (such as museums or archaeological sites) may be limited or denied. In such instances, adjustments will be made to minimize inconvenience to guests.
- Some tours have limited availability. Please sign up early to avoid disappointment.
- Regent Seven Seas Cruises reserves the right to require Guests to complete a liability waiver for select shore excursions. For more information, please visit the Destination Service.

Please Note

While the greatest care has been taken to offer the finest services available, Regent Seven Seas Cruises will not be held responsible for any act, event or omission during the time that passengers are not onboard the ship or its tenders. All arrangements for certain optional off-board activities, including air transportation, hotel accommodation, ground transfers and shore excursions are made by Regent Seven Seas Cruises for the convenience of our Guests with the suppliers of the services. Each Guest agrees not to hold Regent Seven Seas Cruises, its owners, employees, agents or representatives liable, the absence of its own negligence, for any loss, injury, expense, or damage which result directly or indirectly from any act or omission, whether negligent or otherwise, of any person or firm which provides any goods or services in connection with any optional travel component other than water transportation or any other option that is available for purchase.

Arrangements with independent contractors include, but are not limited, to services, products, and transportation provided elsewhere that onboard Regent Seven Seas Cruises vessels in connection with tours whether arranged or organized by tour operators, travel agents, or Regent Seven Seas Cruises. Tours including hotel accommodations and transportation by vessel(s) not owned or operated by Regent Seven Seas Cruises or by air, rail, or land are not under the supervision and control of Regent Seven Seas Cruises.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Notwithstanding that Regent Seven Seas Cruises, at the Guest's option, arranges air transportation, hotel accommodations, groups transfers, shore excursions and other services with independent suppliers of the services, it should be understood that Regent Seven Seas Cruises, being a "for profit entity", earns a fee on the sale of the optional services.

Tour departure times are subject to change so please reference your actual tour ticket for the correct departure time.

NOTICE:

All Regent Seven Seas Cruises shore excursions are per person, are subject to change and availability. Some tours are capacity controlled and may be withdrawn at any time without prior notice. While Regent Seven Seas Cruises makes every effort to adhere to the specifics mentioned in each shore excursion description, circumstances may require otherwise. All shore excursion information contained in this shore excursion book is subject to change without notice at Regent Seven Seas Cruises' discretion. All shore excursion descriptions and fares listed are subject to change without notice. Regent Seven Seas Cruises is not responsible or liable for typographical errors, omissions or misprints.